RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

Red Bank, New Jersey County of Monmouth

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER
SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
(First Section)	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	5
Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	7 9
Consultants and Advisors Certificate of Excellence	11
Certificate of Excellence	11
FINANCIAL SECTION (Second Section)	
Independent Auditor's Report	15
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	21
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	33
A-2 Statement of Activities	34
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	39
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	40
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	41
Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position	15
 B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position 	45 46
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	47
Fiduciary Funds:	77
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	51
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
Notes to Financial Statements	55
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	95
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	105
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	109
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - PERS	115

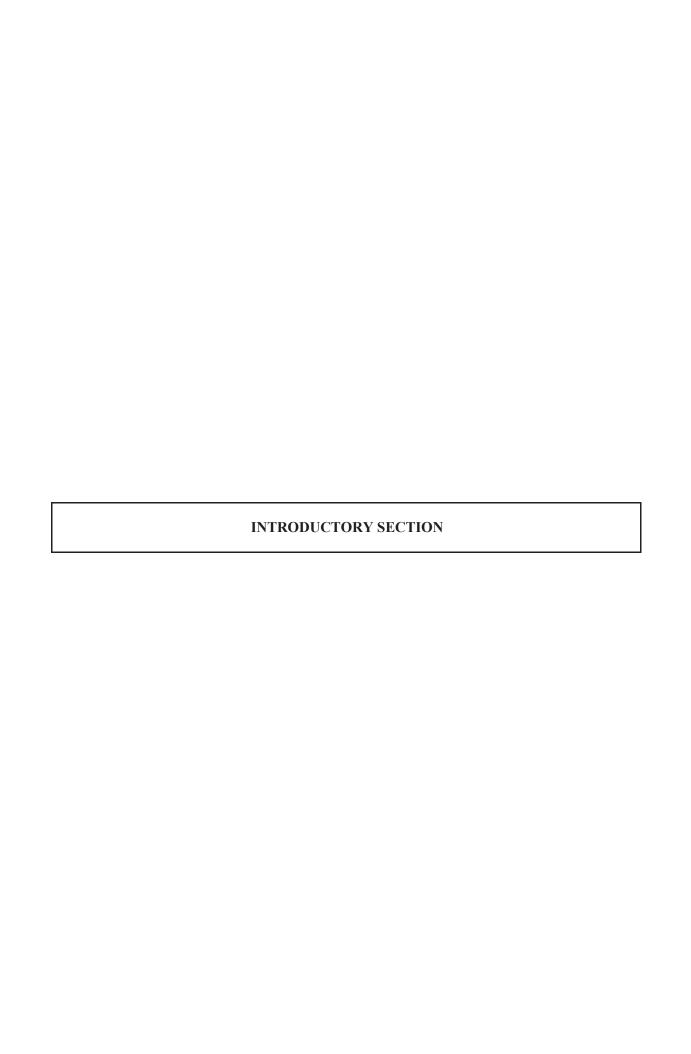
TABLE OF CONTENTS

L-2	Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS	PAGE 116
L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	117
M Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)	
M-1	Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	121
Note	s to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	125
	OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
	ool Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):	
D-1 D-2	Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated	N/A
	by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
	Budget and Metaal	14/11
E. Spec E-1	ial Revenue Fund: Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special	133
E-1	Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	133
E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	136
F. Capi	tal Projects Fund:	
F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	139
F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	140
F-2a	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
F-2b	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis - Renovations, Improvements & Various Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	141
1 20	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis - HVAC Replacement Througout Building	142
G. Pron	orietary Funds:	
Ente	erprise Fund:	
G-1 G-2	Combining Schedule of Net Position Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in	N/A
0-2	in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-3	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
Inter G-4	rnal Service Fund – Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
G-5	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes	
G-6	in Fund Net Position Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A N/A
		11/11
H. Fidu H-1	ciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	145
H-2	Combining Statement of Fluctary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts &	
H-4	Disbursements Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	146 146
H-5		N/A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
I Lon	g-Term Debt:	
I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	149
I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	N/A
I-3	Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	150
I-4	Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	N/A
	Schodule of Early Redictions incentive Flan Estatis Fayable	11/11
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
	(Third Section)	
	al Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	155
J-2	Changes in Net Position	156
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	158
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	159
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	160
	e Capacity:	1.50
J-6	Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property	163
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	164
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	165
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	166
Debt Ca		1.60
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	169
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	170
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	171
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	172
_	raphic & Economic Information:	175
J-14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	175 176
J-15	Principal Employers ng Information:	1/0
J-16	· ·	179
J-10 J-17	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Operating Statistics	180
J-17 J-18	School Building Information	181
J-18 J-19	School Building Information Schedule of Required Maintenance	182
J-19 J-20	Insurance Schedule	183
J-20	insurance schedule	103
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
	(Fourth Section)	
K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
	and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	
	in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	187
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
	Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB	
	Circular Letter 15-08	189
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	191
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	192
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	193
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I	195
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part II & III	197
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	199







Red Bank Borough Public Schools

Debra Pappagallo School Business Administrator/Board Secretary 76 Branch Avenue - Red Bank, New Jersey 07701



February 25, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Red Bank Borough Schools County of Monmouth, New Jersey

Dear Members of the Board of Education:

I am pleased to submit The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Red Bank School District (hereafter the "District") for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the District. To the best of our knowledge, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and the results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical and Single Audit. The Introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The Financial section includes the independent Auditor's Report, Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and the basic financial statements including the government-wide financial statements presented in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34. The basic financial statements also include individual fund financial statements, notes to the financial statements and required supplemental information (RSI). The Statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey *OMB's Circular 15-08, Single* Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board as established by GASB No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Red Bank Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8.

In the 2017-2018 fiscal year the District's official enrollment was 1402 resident students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years:

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2017-2018	1402	-2.77%
2016-2017	1442	0.35%
2015-2016	1418	1.72%
2014-2015	1397	2.12%
2013-2014	1368	3.64%
2012-2013	1320	25.12%
2011-2012	1055	6.03%
2010-2011	995	0.00%
2009-2010	995	1.43%

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: While the economy today is showing some signs of positive economic growth, there are still many uncertainties for the future.

The major funding source for the operating budget continues to be the local tax levy. The local tax levy funded 81% of the 2017-2018 final general budget. The reliance on the local taxpayers to fund the majority of the District's budget will likely continue until the District is fully funded by the State.

- 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The major financial initiative of the District include proper curricular materials for students, appropriate staffing, security, maintenance and improvement of facilities and technology maintenance and improvements required for the PARCC and the operation of the District.
- 4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimate and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund and debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line items basis. Open encumbrances at year-end either are canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund

balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized based on funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accounts or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants*, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports, related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

8. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Red Bank Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

Respectfully Submitted,

Jared Rumage

Superintendent of Schools

Debra/Pappagallo

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Organizational Chart 2015-2016

Red Bank Borough Board of Education

Superintendent of Schools

Primary School Principal	Primary School Vice Principal	PS Teachers	PS Instructional Assistants	PS Support Staff		
Middle School Principal	Middle School Vice Principal	Climate & Cultural Specialist	MS Teachers	MS Instructional Assistants	MS Support Staff	
Director of Technology	Visual Technology Coordinator	Computer Technology Associates				
Supervisor of Curriculum & Instruction/ESL/ BIL/WLP	ELL Instructional Coach	ELL & WL Teachers	ELL & WL Instructional Assistants	Curriculum & Instruction Support Staff		
Supervisor of Special Education	Child Study Team	District Nursing Staff	District Guidance Staff	Special Education Teachers	Special Education Instructional Assistants	Special Education Services
Supervisor of PreK Education	PreK Master Teacher/ Coaches	PreK Teachers	PreK Instructional Assistants	PreK Support Staff		
Business Administrator	Business Office Support Staff	Director of Facilities	Assistant Director of Facilities	Maintenance/ Custodial Staff		
Secretary to the Superintendent						

Child Study Team Secretary

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RED BANK, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

Members of the Board of Education	TERM EXPIRES
Dr. Fred Stone, President	2018
Ann Roseman, Vice President	2018
Ben Forest	2018
Dominic Kalorin	2018
Marjorie Lowe	2019
Suzanne Viscomi	2019
Anne Amato	2020
Janet H. Jones	2020
Tom Labetti	2020

Other Officials

Dr. Jared Rumage, Superintendent of Schools

Debra Pappagallo, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Frank Mason, Treasurer of School Monies

Armen McOmber, Esq., Board Attorney

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

June 30, 2018

AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM

Robert W. Allison, CPA, RMA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 912 Highway 33, Suite 2 Freehold, New Jersey 07728

ATTORNEY

Richard McOmber, Esq. McOmber & McOmber 54 Shrewsbury Avenue Red Bank, New Jersey 07701

BOND & SPECIAL COUNSEL

Charles Anthony Solimine, Esq.
McManimon, Scotland & Baumann, LLC
73 Livingston Avenue
Roseland, NJ 07068

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES

PNC Bank (primary depository)

Bank of America

Bank of New York

TD Bank

JP Morgan Chase

State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund

Peapack-Gladstone Bank

FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Red Bank Borough Public School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Charles E. Peterson, Jr., SFO, RSBA, MBA
President

Charles Seconon, Ja

John D. Musso, CAE
Executive Director



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Red Bank Borough Public School District County of Monmouth Red Bank, NJ 07724

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Red Bank Borough Public School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Red Bank Borough Public School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, &74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 25, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

THE ALL

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant, No. 897

Freehold, New Jersey February 25, 2019

RE	EQUIRED SUPPLEMENT	ARY INFORMATION - PART	I
RE		ARY INFORMATION - PART	I
RE			I
RE			·I
RE			·I

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

This section of the Red Bank Borough Public School Districts's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2017-2018) and the prior fiscal year (2016-2017) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2018 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities decreased \$41,500.04, which represents a 0.43% decrease from 2017. Total net position of business-type activities increased \$122,022.64, which represents an 38.38% increase from 2017.
- General revenues accounted for \$21,636,139.03 in revenue or 63.55% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$12,410,617.60 or 36.45% of total revenues of \$34,046,756.63.
- Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$546,070.95 as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$706,413.39, receivables increased by \$50,402.01, restricted cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$259,291.49, and total capital assets increased by \$369,231.92.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$3,627,573.50 as non-current liabilities due beyond one year decreased by \$2,914,734.50.
- The District had \$33,100,974.51 in governmental activity expenses; only \$11,423,335.44 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) of \$21,636,139.03 were not adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in a decrease in net position for governmental activities of \$41,500.04.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$23,034,328.15 in revenues and \$23,181,081.43 in expenditures and transfers. The general fund's fund balance decreased by \$146,753.28 over 2017.

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Red Bank Borough Public School Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with an overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private—sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods of the district.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food services enterprise fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, for payroll transactions, student scholarship fund and for the District's unemployment trust fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-7 in this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

Other Information. The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively:

Net Position June 30, 2018

	Government	ental Activities			Business-Typ	e Activ		
	<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>	
Assets								
Current and Other								
Assets	\$ 5,578,350.93	\$	6,493,653.80	\$	292,114.23	\$	172,504.90	
Capital Assets, Net	14,905,706.14		14,536,474.22		172,329.24		149,311.29	
Total Assets	20,484,057.07		21,030,128.02		464,443.47		321,816.19	
Deferred Outflows of								
Resources								
Deferred Outflows								
Relating to Pension	3,699,726.00		4,820,644.00		-			
Total Deferred Outflows								
of Resources	3,699,726.00		4,820,644.00		-			
Liabilities								
Long-Term Liabilities	11,280,305.50		14,210,040.00		-		-	
Other Liabilities	1,303,896.83		2,001,735.83		24,475.07		3,870.43	
Total Liabilities	12,584,202.33		16,211,775.83		24,475.07		3,870.43	
Deferred Inflows of								
Resources								
Deferred Inflows								
Relating to Pension	2,012,472.00		-		-		-	
Related to Gain on								
Debt Refunding	30,296.59		40,684.00		-			
Total Deferred								
Inflows of Resources	2,042,768.59		40,684.00		-		_	
Net Position								
Net Investment in								
Capital Assets	13,660,706.14		12,820,790.22		172,329.24		149,311.29	
Restricted	3,794,636.49		4,102,784.83		-		-	
Unrestricted	(7,898,530.48)		(7,325,262.86)		267,639.16		168,634.47	
Total Net Position	\$ 9,556,812.15	\$	9,598,312.19	\$	439,968.40	\$	317,945.76	

The District's largest net position component is the Restricted portion as shown above. Restricted balances represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Restricted net position decreased \$308,148.34 from the prior year to \$3,794,636.49 at June 30, 2018.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The (\$7,898,530.48) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and business-type activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

	June 30, 2018		
	Governmental	Business-Type	
	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
Revenues:			
Program Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ 874,867.09	\$ 874,867.09
Operating Grants and Contributions	11,423,335.44	112,415.07	11,535,750.51
General Revenues:			
Property Taxes	17,022,064.00	-	17,022,064.00
Federal and State Aid	4,071,187.63	-	4,071,187.63
Miscellaneous	542,887.40	-	542,887.40
Total Revenues	33,059,474.47	987,282.16	34,046,756.63
Expenses:			
Instructional Services	16,639,262.02	-	16,639,262.02
Support Services	14,795,402.56	865,259.52	15,660,662.08
Transfer to Charter Schools	1,597,525.00	-	1,597,525.00
Interest and Other Charges	68,784.93	-	68,784.93
Total Expenses	33,100,974.51	865,259.52	33,966,234.03
Change in Net Position	(41,500.04)	122,022.64	80,522.60
Net Position, Beginning	9,598,312.19	317,945.76	9,916,257.95
Net Position, Ending	\$ 9,556,812.15	\$ 439,968.40	\$ 9,996,780.55
	June 30, 2017		
	June 30, 2017 Governmental	Business-Type	
		Business-Type Activities	<u>Total</u>
Revenues:	Governmental	• •	<u>Total</u>
Revenues: Program Revenues:	Governmental	• •	<u>Total</u>
	Governmental	\$ • •	\$ <u>Total</u> 146,397.55
Program Revenues:	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	\$ Activities	\$
Program Revenues: Charges for Services	Governmental Activities \$ 11,800.00	\$ <u>Activities</u> 134,597.55	\$ 146,397.55
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities \$ 11,800.00	\$ <u>Activities</u> 134,597.55	\$ 146,397.55
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues:	Governmental <u>Activities</u> \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63	\$ <u>Activities</u> 134,597.55	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes	Governmental <u>Activities</u> \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00	\$ <u>Activities</u> 134,597.55	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid	Governmental <u>Activities</u> \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02	\$ Activities 134,597.55 827,855.14	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous	Governmental <u>Activities</u> \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,082.60	\$ Activities 134,597.55 827,855.14	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,179.45
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues	Governmental <u>Activities</u> \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,082.60	\$ Activities 134,597.55 827,855.14	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,179.45
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses:	Governmental <u>Activities</u> \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,082.60 27,714,574.25	\$ Activities 134,597.55 827,855.14	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,179.45 28,677,123.79
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services	Governmental <u>Activities</u> \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,082.60 27,714,574.25 8,864,912.57	\$ Activities 134,597.55 827,855.14 96.85 962,549.54	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,179.45 28,677,123.79
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services	Governmental Activities \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,082.60 27,714,574.25 8,864,912.57 16,143,195.30	\$ Activities 134,597.55 827,855.14 96.85 962,549.54	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,179.45 28,677,123.79 8,864,912.57 17,180,834.06
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services Transfer to Charter Schools	Governmental Activities \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,082.60 27,714,574.25 8,864,912.57 16,143,195.30 1,599,664.00	\$ Activities 134,597.55 827,855.14 96.85 962,549.54	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,179.45 28,677,123.79 8,864,912.57 17,180,834.06 1,599,664.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services Transfer to Charter Schools Interest and Other Charges	Governmental Activities \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,082.60 27,714,574.25 8,864,912.57 16,143,195.30 1,599,664.00 567,613.80	\$ Activities 134,597.55 827,855.14	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,179.45 28,677,123.79 8,864,912.57 17,180,834.06 1,599,664.00 567,613.80
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services Transfer to Charter Schools Interest and Other Charges Total Expenses	Governmental Activities \$ 11,800.00 5,993,409.63 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,082.60 27,714,574.25 8,864,912.57 16,143,195.30 1,599,664.00 567,613.80 27,175,385.67	\$ Activities 134,597.55 827,855.14	\$ 146,397.55 6,821,264.77 16,545,017.00 5,068,265.02 96,179.45 28,677,123.79 8,864,912.57 17,180,834.06 1,599,664.00 567,613.80 28,213,024.43

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

		June 30, 2018		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2017	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 9,097,987.07	31.14%	\$ 233,074.50	2.63%
Undistributed	16,819,331.58	57.56%	1,776,203.27	11.81%
Transfer to Charter Schools	1,597,525.00	5.47%	(2,139.00)	-0.60%
Capital Outlay	1,195,626.36	4.09%	839,857.62	236.07%
Debt Service:				
Principal	430,000.00	1.47%	(40,000.00)	-8.51%
Interest	80,297.50	0.27%	(33,046.66)	-29.16%
Total	\$ 29,220,767.51	100.00%	\$ 2,773,949.73	10.49%

<u>June 30, 2017</u>						
					Increase	Percent of
			Percent		(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount		Of Total		From 2016	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:						_
Instruction	\$	8,864,912.57	33.52%	\$	787,905.86	9.75%
Undistributed		15,043,128.31	56.88%		377,735.15	2.58%
Transfer to Charter School		1,599,664.00	6.05%		(70,448.00)	-4.22%
Capital Outlay		355,768.74	1.35%		126,406.13	55.11%
Debt Service:						
Principal		470,000.00	1.78%		100,000.00	27.03%
Interest		113,344.16	0.43%		4,569.16	4.20%
Total	\$	26,446,817.78	100.00%	\$	1,326,168.30	5.28%

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2017-2018 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2017-2018 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Based on the financial results of 2017-2018 unassigned fund balance decreased by \$8,912.62 to \$94,291.18 (2% required per S-1701, net of allowable adjustments).

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a increase in net position of \$122,022.64 in 2017-2018 as compared to a decrease in net position of \$75,089.22 in 2016-2017. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is level of repairs and maintenance to existing facilities in 2016-2017 was not recurring in the 2017-2018.

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2018 the District has capital assets of \$15,078,035.38, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

Business-Type
Activities
-
-
-
81,996.49
90,332.75
172,329.24
Business-Type
Activities
-
-
-
61,378.41
87,932.88
149,311.29

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Other Obligations

At June 30, 2018 and 2017, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$1,245,000.00 and \$1,675,000.00 respectively of general obligation bonds and \$16,000.00 and \$9,387.50 respectively in compensated absences payable.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets

As of June 30, 2018, the Red Bank Borough School District has several serious financial concerns. The District is concerned about the funding of State Aid and the SFRA Formula not being followed. Although the District received a small increase in State Aid for the 2017-2018 school year, relatively flat State funding proves problematic when expenditures increase. The District also continues to be concerned about the financial burden that is created through funding a charter school in such a small community. Unanticipated Special Education costs and services that are driven by student's Individual Education Plan requirements have increased considerably.

The District continues to strive to "do more with less". The design of a prudent budget that is based on a zero-based model, coupled with receiving funds through an aggressive grant submission process, the Red Bank Borough School District continues to focus on the enhancement of student learning.

The Superintendent continues to aggressively seek competitive grants, collaborative partnerships for professional development, and various opportunities that increase student learning for the District that does not impact local budgets. Further cost savings through shared resources with the Borough and neighboring districts includes curriculum writing and professional development that supplement and support the District's needs.

An additional area of concern is the need for increased maintenance and probable renovations at each school. The Primary School was constructed in the early seventies. This building is situated on ecologically-sensitive property on the west side of the Borough. The Borough-owned access roadway has limitations that pose safety concerns, and the main entryway to the building is obscured, allowing no clear view of the building's exterior for student safety purposes. The Board has worked with the Borough to address some of the issues of safety through Borough grants and is hoping that an additional emergency access way project will start by the end of the 2018-2019 school year.

In general, the Red Bank Borough Board of Education has consistently committed itself to sound, conservative fiscal management, providing the most efficient and effective education possible given the demands and challenges associated with the need to improve students' academic performance.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Debra Pappagallo, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Red Bank Borough Board of Education, 76 Branch Avenue, Red Bank, NJ 07701.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	VERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	NESS-TYPE CTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,945,480.99	\$ 205,562.76	\$ 2,151,043.75
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	1,004,275.21	70,942.00	1,075,217.21
Inventory	-	15,609.47	15,609.47
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	2,628,594.73	-	2,628,594.73
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)			
Non-Depreciable	4,721,198.12	-	4,721,198.12
Depreciable	 10,184,508.02	172,329.24	10,356,837.26
Total Assets	 20,484,057.07	464,443.47	20,948,500.54
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	 3,699,726.00	-	3,699,726.00
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	3,699,726.00	-	3,699,726.00
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	39,225.85	589.00	39,814.85
Due to Other Governments	501,810.42	_	501,810.42
Unearned Revenue	217,760.08	5,297.99	223,058.07
Accrued Interest	3,257.76	-	3,257.76
Other Liabilities	560,430.80	-	560,430.80
Internal Balances	(18,588.08)	18,588.08	-
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Within One Year	415,000.00	-	415,000.00
Due in More Than One Year	10,865,305.50	-	10,865,305.50
Total Liabilities	12,584,202.33	24,475.07	12,608,677.40
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Gain on Debt Refunding	30,296.59		30,296.59
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	 2,012,472.00		2,012,472.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	 2,042,768.59	-	2,042,768.59
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	13,660,706.14	172,329.24	13,833,035.38
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	1,494,647.71	-	1,494,647.71
Debt Service	2,563.23	-	2,563.23
Maintenance Reserve	1,078,364.67	-	1,078,364.67
Excess Surplus	1,219,060.88	- 267 (20.16	1,219,060.88
Unrestricted (Deficit)	 (7,898,530.48)	267,639.16	(7,630,891.32)
Total Net Position	\$ 9,556,812.15	\$ 439,968.40	\$ 9,996,780.55

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		A	PROGRAM REVENUES	JES	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	NUE AND CHANGES IN	NET POSITION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction:							
Regular Instruction	\$ 10,972,331.42	· ·	\$ 5,333,819.89		\$ (5,638,511.52)	\$	\$ (5,638,511.52)
Special Education Instruction	3,150,322.12	•	903,042.61	•	(2,247,279.51)	•	(2,247,279.51)
Other Instruction	2,516,608.49	•	721,388.04		(1,795,220.45)	•	(1,795,220.45)
Support Services:							
Tuition	375,646.78	•	1		(375,646.78)	•	(375,646.78)
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,806,068.55	1	3,703,159.06	1	(3,102,909.48)		(3,102,909.48)
General Administrative	702,516.77		72,789.99		(629,726.79)		(629,726.79)
School Administrative Services	988,871.82	•	75,507.75		(913,364.07)	•	(913,364.07)
Central Services	366,135.73		37,936.48		(328,199.25)		(328,199.25)
Administrative Info. Technology	260,629.04	•	27,004.60		(233,624.44)		(233,624.44)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,542,496.82	•	367,049.30		(3,175,447.52)		(3,175,447.52)
Pupil Transportation	1,494,270.81	•	154,826.13		(1,339,444.69)	•	(1,339,444.69)
Special Schools	258,766.23	•	26,811.59		(231,954.64)		(231,954.64)
Transfer to Charter Schools	1,597,525.00	•	•	•	(1,597,525.00)	•	(1,597,525.00)
Interest & Other Charges	68,784.93		-		(68,784.93)		(68,784.93)
	1						!
Total Governmental Activities	33,100,974.51	1	11,423,335.44	1	(21,677,639.07)	1	(21,677,639.07)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	865,259.52	112,415.07	874,867.09			122,022.64	122,022.64
Total Business-Type Activities	865,259.52	112,415.07	874,867.09	1	1	122,022.64	122,022.64
Total Primary Government	\$ 33,966,234.03	\$ 112,415.07	\$ 12,298,202.53	\$	(21,677,639.07)	122,022.64	(21,555,616.43)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes					16,565,766.00	•	16,565,766.00
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service					456,298.00		456,298.00
Federal & State Aid Restricted					325,065.13	1	325,065.13
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted					3,746,122.50	•	3,746,122.50
Tuition Charges					22,655.00	•	22,655.00
Miscellaneous					520,232.40		520,232.40
Total General Revenues					21,636,139.03	1	21,636,139.03
Change In Net Position					(41,500.04)	122,022.64	80,522.60
Net Position - Beginning					9,598,312.19	317,945.76	9,916,257.95
Net Position - Ending					\$ 9,556,812.15	\$ 439,968.40	\$ 9,996,780.55

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2018

				MAJOR	FU.	NDS				
Cash Equivalents \$ 2,243,3345 \$ 15,189,18 \$ 0 \$ 2,562,28 \$ 2,152,04 Enterfund Receivable 271,552,46 — 25,814,584 — 20,217,524,6 — 20,217,524,6 — 20,217,524,6 — 20,217,524,6 — 20,218,154,84 — 20,228,145,84 — 20,228,145,84 — 20,228,145,247 — 20,228,145,247 — 20,228,145,247 — 20,228,145,247 — 20,228,145,247 — 20,228,145,247 — 20,228,145,247 — 20,228,145,247 — 20,228,145,247 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20,228,248 — 20				REVENUE	1	PROJECTS		SERVICE	GOV	ERNMENTAL
Cash Equivalents \$ 2,243,3945 \$ 75,189.18 \$ 0 \$ 2,562.23 \$ 2,352,091.86 Enterfund Receivable 271,552.46 — 28,245.20 — 3 271,552.46 — 225,152.46 — 3 271,552.46 — 225,152.46 — 3 271,552.46 — 225,152.46 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,162.58 — 3 — 258,163.48 — 3 — 258,162.28 — 3 — 258,162.28 — 3 — 258,162.28 — 3 — 268,162.29 — 268,162.28 — 3 — 3 — 258,177.49 — 3 — 3 — 3 — 39,225.85 — 3 — 39,225.85 — 3 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 39,225.85 — 3	ASSETS									
Interfund Receivable	Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,274,339.45	\$	75,189.18	\$	-	\$	2,563.23	\$	2,352,091.86
Federal	Interfund Receivable	271,552.46		-		-		-		271,552.46
Color Accounts Receivable 35,973,64 25,126.61	Federal	-				-		-		
Total Assets \$1,345,373.28 \$1,0099.13 \$1,428,392.6 \$1,253.23 \$1,017,740.90						482,839.26		-		
DABILITIES & FUND BALANCES						-		-		
Liabilities: Cash Deficit Say 7 76.88 10tergovernmental Payable: State 10tergovernmental Payable: 10tergovernmental activities: 10tergovernmen	Total Assets	\$ 5,345,373.28	\$	360,999.13	\$	482,839.26	\$	2,563.23	\$	6,191,774.90
Accounts Payable 38,448.97 776.88										
Intergovermental Payable: Suite			\$	-		406,610.87	\$	-	\$	
State	•	38,448.97		776.88		-		-		39,225.85
Interfund Payable		25 412 02		26 008 40						51 420 42
Other Liabilities 560,430.80 - - 560,430.80 Total Liabilities 624,291.79 360,999.13 478,382.12 - 1,463,673.04 Fund Balances: Restricted for: Capital Reserve 1,490,190.57 - - 1,490,190.57 Maintenance Reserve 1,078,364.67 - - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,599.22 - 675,99.22 - 675,99.22 - 675,99.22 - 675,99.22 - 2,563.23 2,563.23 2,563.23 2,563.23 2,563.23 2,563.23 2,563.23 2,563.23 2,563.23 2,563.23 2,563.23		-				71,771.25		-		
Fund Balances: Fund Balances: Restricted for: Capital Reserve 1,490,190.57 - 0 0 1,078,364.67		-		217,760.08		-		-		217,760.08
Restricted for: Capital Reserve	Other Liabilities	560,430.80		-		-		-		560,430.80
Restricted for: Capital Reserve	Total Liabilities	624,291.79		360,999.13		478,382.12		-		1,463,673.04
Capital Reserve	Fund Balances:									
Maintenance Reserve 1,078,364.67 - - 1,078,364.67 Excess Surplus 675,599.22 - - 675,599.22 Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year 543,461.66 - - 543,461.66 Capital Projets - - 4,457.14 - 24,563.23 Assigned to: - - - 2,563.23 2,563.23 Assigned for Subsequent Year 100,000.34 - - - 100,000.34 Other Purposes 739,173.85 - - - 94,291.18 Unassigned 94,291.18 - - - 94,291.18 Total Fund Balances 4,721,081.49 - 4,457.14 2,563.23 4,728,101.86 Total Liabilities & Fund Balances 5,345,373.28 \$ 360,999.13 \$ 482,839.26 \$ 2,563.23 4,728,101.86 Total Fund Balances 5,345,373.28 \$ 360,999.13 \$ 482,839.26 \$ 2,563.23 4,728,101.86 Total Fund Balances 5,345,373.28 \$ 360,999.13 <td></td>										
Excess Surplus	•			-		-		-		
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year 543,461.66 543,461.66				-		-		-		
For Subsequent Year	*	073,399.22		-		-		-		073,399.22
Debt Service Assigned to: Designated for Subsequent Year 100,000.34 Other Purposes 739,173.85 100,000.34 Other Purposes 739,173.85 Other Purposes 74,21,081.49 Other Purposes 74,4457.14 Other Purpose		543,461.66		-		-		-		543,461.66
Assigned to: Designated for Subsequent Year 100,000.34	1 0	-		-		4,457.14		-		4,457.14
Designated for Subsequent Year 100,000.34		-		-		-		2,563.23		2,563.23
Subsequent Year 100,000.34 100,000.34 Other Purposes 739,173.85 739,173.85 Other Purposes 94,291.18 94,291.18 Total Fund Balances 94,291.18 14,457.14 2,563.23 4,728,101.86 Total Liabilities & Fund Balances 55,345,373.28 5360,999.13 8482,839.26 \$2,563.23 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$24,248,732.96 and the accumulated depreciation is \$9,343,026.82. 14,905,706.14 Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflow Related to Pensions Deferred Inflow Related to Pensions on Bond Refunding of Debt 3,699,726.00 Experied interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds, but are economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00)	=									
Other Purposes Unassigned 739,173.85 Unassigned 749,291.18 Unassigned 74,721,081.49 Unassigned 74,427.40 Unassigned 74,721,081.49	_	100,000.34		_		_		_		100,000.34
Total Fund Balances 4,721,081.49 - 4,457.14 2,563.23 4,728,101.86 Total Liabilities & Fund Balances 5 5,345,373.28 3 360,999.13 482,839.26 2,563.23 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$24,248,732.96 and the accumulated depreciation is \$9,343,026.82. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.				-		-		-		
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances S 5,345,373.28 \$ 360,999.13 \$ 482,839.26 \$ 2,563.23 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$24,248,732.96 and the accumulated depreciation is \$9,343,026.82. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt 3,699,726.00 (2,012,472.00) (30,296.59) Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	Unassigned	94,291.18		-		-		-		94,291.18
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$24,248,732.96 and the accumulated depreciation is \$9,343,026.82. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	Total Fund Balances	4,721,081.49		-		4,457.14		2,563.23		4,728,101.86
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$24,248,732.96 and the accumulated depreciation is \$9,343,026.82. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$ 5,345,373.28	\$	360,999.13	\$	482,839.26	\$	2,563.23	=	
are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$24,248,732.96 and the accumulated depreciation is \$9,343,026.82. 14,905,706.14 Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 3,699,726.00 Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (2,012,472.00) Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt (30,296.59) Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	Amounts reported for governmental activity	ties in the statement	of net	position (A-1)	are o	different becaus	se:			
are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$24,248,732.96 and the accumulated depreciation is \$9,343,026.82. 14,905,706.14 Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 3,699,726.00 Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (2,012,472.00) Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt (30,296.59) Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	Capital assets used in governmental activit	ies are not financial	resour	ces and therefo	ore					
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt (30,296.59) Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	are not reported in the funds. The cost o	f the assets is \$24,24	8,732	.96 and the						
or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt (30,296.59) Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	accumulated depreciation is \$9,343,026.	82.								14,905,706.14
or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt (30,296.59) Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	Deferred outflows and inflows of resource	s related to pensions	and d	afarrad charge	,					
are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 3,699,726.00 Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions C(2,012,472.00) Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt 30,296.59) Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)				_						
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)		1 0								
Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt (30,296.59) Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)		S								
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)		D 1D C 1' ('D L							
therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (3,257.76) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain of	n Bond Refunding of	Debt							(30,296.59)
economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	_		e curr	ent period and						(3,257.76)
economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (450,390.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	Accrued pension contributions for the June	30, 2018 plan year	are no	t paid with cur	rent					
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (11,280,305.50)	economic resources and are therefore no	t reported as a liabili	ty in t	he funds, but a						(450,390.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ 9,556,812.15										(11,280,305.50)
	Net Position of Governmental Activities								\$	9,556,812.15

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		MAJOR	FUNDS		
	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Revenues:	FOND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUNDS
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 16,565,766.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 456,298.00	\$ 17,022,064.00
Tuition Charges	22,655.00	-	· ·	-	22,655.00
Miscellaneous	520,232.40	96,425.45	-	-	616,657.85
Total Local Sources	17,108,653.40	96,425.45	-	456,298.00	17,661,376.85
State Sources	5,836,194.44	4,138,969.51	-	-	9,975,163.95
Federal Sources	89,480.31	1,276,222.37	-	-	1,365,702.68
Total Revenues	23,034,328.15	5,511,617.33	-	456,298.00	29,002,243.48
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Regular Instruction	3,810,841.07	2,188,591.43	-	-	5,999,432.50
Special Education Instruction	1,722,527.71	-	-	-	1,722,527.71
Other Instruction	1,376,026.86	-	-	-	1,376,026.86
Support Services:					
Tuition	375,646.78	-	-	-	375,646.78
Health Services	133,649.80	-	-	-	133,649.80
Student & Instruction Related Services	1,294,673.81	3,247,960.77	-	-	4,542,634.58
General Administrative	482,682.21	-	-	-	482,682.21
School Administrative Services	500,703.17	-	-	-	500,703.17
Central Services	251,562.97	-	-	-	251,562.97
Administrative Information Technology	179,071.88	-	-	-	179,071.88
Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation	2,433,963.52 1,026,677.18	-	-	-	2,433,963.52 1,026,677.18
Unallocated Benefits	4,535,395.26	-	-	-	4,535,395.26
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social	4,333,393.20	-	-	-	4,333,393.20
	2 170 552 24				2 170 552 24
Security Contributions	2,179,552.24	-	-	-	2,179,552.24
Special Schools	177,791.99	-	-	-	177,791.99
Charter Schools	1,597,525.00	-	-	-	1,597,525.00
Capital Outlay	798,789.98	325,065.13	71,771.25	-	1,195,626.36
Debt Service:					
Principal	-	-	-	430,000.00	430,000.00
Interest & Other Charges	54,000.00	-	-	26,297.50	80,297.50
Total Expenditures	22,931,081.43	5,761,617.33	71,771.25	456,297.50	29,220,767.51
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	103,246.72	(250,000.00)	(71,771.25)	0.50	(218,524.03)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
General Fund Contribution to Preschool	(250,000.00)	250,000.00	_	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(250,000.00)	250,000.00	-		
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(146,753.28)	_	(71,771.25)	0.50	(218,524.03)
Fund Balance, July 1	4,867,834.77	-	76,228.39	2,562.73	4,946,625.89
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 4,721,081.49	\$ -	\$ 4,457.14	\$ 2,563.23	\$ 4,728,101.86

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

\$ (218,524.03)

\$ (41,500.04)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.	
This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.	
Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays	\$ (566,268.33) 935,500.25
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in	369,231.92
the current period.	(640,333.00)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	430,000.00
Issuance from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.	
Amortization of Gain	10,387.40
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued	
interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).	1,125.17
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount	
exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	6,612.50

Proprietary Funds

EXHIBIT B-4

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	BUS AG EN	AJOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - NTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	205,562.76
Accounts Receivable:		
Federal		69,996.41
State		945.59
Inventories		15,609.47
Total Current Assets		292,114.23
Noncurrent Assets:		
Capital Assets		338,964.32
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(166,635.08)
Total Capital Assets, Net		172,329.24
Total Noncurrent Assets		172,329.24
Total Assets		464,443.47
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable		589.00
Unearned Revenue		5,297.99
Interfund Payable		18,588.08
Total Current Liabilities		24,475.07
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets		172,329.24
Unrestricted		267,639.16
Total Net Position	\$	439,968.40

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE	
Operating Revenues:		
Charges for Services:		
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 47,731	.90
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	61,755	
Special Functions	2,878	
Miscellaneous	49	9.19
Total Operating Revenues	112,415	5.07
Operating Expenses:		
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	357,489	0.59
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	35,437	
Salaries	59,337	
Supplies and Materials	5,406	5.73
Depreciation	11,705	5.13
Management and Administrative Fees	395,883	80.8
Total Operating Expenses	865,259	0.52
Operating Income/(Loss)	(752,844	.45)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):		
State Sources:		
State School Lunch Program	10,922	2.75
Federal Sources:		
National School Lunch Program	613,441	
National School Breakfast Program	140,332	
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	30,372	
Food Distribution Program	79,463	
Interest Revenue		1.80
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	874,867	.09
Change in Net Position	122,022	2.64
Total Net Position - Beginning	317,945	5.76
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 439,968	3.40

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers	\$ 131,602.20
Payments to Employees	(59,337.99
Payments to Suppliers	(716,010.07
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	(643,745.86
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:	
State Sources	10,922.75
Federal Sources	784,146.53
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital	
Financing Activities	795,069.28
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:	
Purchases of Capital Assets	(34,723.08
N. G. I. D. C. I. I. W. A. S. G. C. I. A.	
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities	(24.722.00
Related Financing Activities	(34,723.08
Cash Flows From Investing Activities	
Interest	334.80
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Investing	
Activities	334.80
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents	116,935.14
Balances - Beginning of Year	88,627.62
D.I. C. I. CV	ф. 205.5(2.7(
Balances - End of Year	\$ 205,562.76
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:	
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (752,844.45
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)	
to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	11,705.13
Food Distribution Program	79,463.01
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net	(828.51
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	(1,845.68
Increase/(Decrease) in Interfunds	18,588.08
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	1,427.56 589.00
Total Adjustments	109,098.59
MacCoda Describ A/(Head) L. O. C. A. C. M.	
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$ (643,745.86
The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.	

Fiduciary Fund

EXHIBIT B-7

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	 AGENCY FUNDS
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 91,490.98
Total Assets	\$ 91,490.98
LIABILITIES	
Interfund Payable	\$ 64,739.36
Payable for Student Related Activities	21,880.02
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings	 4,871.60
Total Liabilities	\$ 91,490.98

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2018

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Red Bank Borough Public School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels Preschool through 8th grade. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 886 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency. Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

Non-spendable – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 25, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balance of \$6,210,326.63 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 5,924,974.85
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	285,351.78
Total	\$ 6,210,326.63

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2018.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by the inclusion of \$110.00 on October 30, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 1,559,906.21
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	103.36
Deposits Approved by Board	 612,181.00
	2,172,190.57
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (682,000.00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 1,490,190.57

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 1,249,188.89
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	75.78
Deposits Approved by Board	 750,000.00
	1,999,264.67
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (920,900.00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 1,078,364.67

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

Governmental Funds						_		
				Special		Capital	-	Total
		General		Revenue		Projects		Governmental
Description		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Activities</u>
Federal Awards	\$	-	\$	258,145.84	\$	-	\$	258,145.84
State Awards		134,913.00		2,537.50		482,839.26		620,289.76
Tuition		35,973.64		-		-		35,973.64
Other		64,739.36		25,126.61		-		89,865.97
Total	\$	235,626.00	\$	768,649.21	\$	1,487,114.47	\$	1,004,275.21
				Proprie	tary	Funds	_	Total
				Food	Serv	vice	-	Business-Type
<u>Description</u>				<u>F</u>	und			Activities
Federal Awards			\$			69,996.41	\$	69,996.41
State Awards						945.59		945.59
Total			ф				ф	70.042.00
1 Otal			\$			70,942.00	\$	70,942.00

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities						
		Balance July 1, <u>2017</u>		Additions	Reti	rements Γransfers	Balance June 30, 2018
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$	3,514,100.00 1,207,098.12	\$	-	\$	- -	\$ 3,514,100.00 1,207,098.12
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		4,721,198.12		-		-	4,721,198.12
Capital Assets being depreciated: Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Equipment		671,079.64 16,568,183.00 1,352,771.95		16,649.59 757,173.84 161,676.82		- -	687,729.23 17,325,356.84 1,514,448.77
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		18,592,034.59		935,500.25			19,527,534.84
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Land Improvements		(336,010.53)		(28,156.18)			(364,166.71)
Buildings and Improvements		(7,583,262.54)		(366,519.59)		_	(7,949,782.13)
Equipment		(857,485.42)		(171,592.56)		_	(1,029,077.98)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(8,776,758.49)		(566,268.33)		_	(9,343,026.82)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		9,815,276.10		369,231.92		-	10,184,508.02
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	14,536,474.22	\$	369,231.92	\$	-	\$ 14,905,706.14
		D 1		Business-Type	e Activ	rities	
Business-Type Activities:		Balance July 1, 2017		Additions		rements <u>Γransfers</u>	Balance June 30, 2018
Buildings Equipment	\$	106,487.52 197,753.72	\$	20,618.08 14,105.00	\$	-	\$ 127,105.60 211,858.72
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		304,241.24		34,723.08		-	338,964.32
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Buildings		(45,109.11)		_		_	(45,109.11)
Equipment		(109,820.84)		(11,705.13)		-	(121,525.97)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		(154,929.95)		(11,705.13)		-	(166,635.08)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	149,311.29	\$	23,017.95	\$	-	\$ 172,329.24

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 180,450.32
Special Education Instruction	51,810.01
Other Instruction	41,388.00
Support Services:	
Student & Instruction Related Services	140,652.81
General Administrative	14,518.07
School Administrative Services	15,060.13
Central Services	7,566.49
Administrative Info. Technology	5,386.11
Plant Operations & Maintenance	73,208.51
Pupil Transportation	30,880.29
Summer Schools	5,347.61
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 566,268.33

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Interfund Receivables			Interfund Payables		
General Fund	\$	271,552.46	\$	-		
Special Revenue Fund		-		116,453.77		
Capital Projects Fund		-		71,771.25		
Enterprise Fund		-		18,588.08		
Agency Fund				64,739.36		
	\$	271,552.46	\$	271,552.46		

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

There was interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2018. A summary of interfund transfers are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Transfer In			Transfer Out		
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$	250,000.00		\$	250,000.00	
	\$	250,000.00		\$	250,000.00	

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

					Balance
	Balance			Balance	Due Within
	June 30, 2017	<u>Additions</u>	Reductions	June 30, 2018	One Year
Governmental Activities:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 1,675,000.00	\$ -	\$ 430,000.00	\$ 1,245,000.00	\$ 415,000.00
Compensated Absences	16,000.00	1,387.50	8,000.00	9,387.50	-
Net Pension Liability	12,519,040.00	4,288,663.00	6,781,785.00	10,025,918.00	-
	\$ 14,210,040.00	\$ 4,290,050.50	\$ 7,219,785.00	\$ 11,280,305.50	\$ 415,000.00

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

On July 6, 2016, the School District issued \$2,145,000.00 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding \$2,095,000.00 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$130,274.02 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (the difference between present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$124,248.18, to a net annual present value savings of \$6.064%. The Refunding bonds were issued at interest rates from 1.570% and mature in May of 2021.

Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	Int	<u>erest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019 2020 2021	\$ 415,000.00 415,000.00 415,000.00	\$	16,288.75 9,773.25 3,257.75	\$ 16,288.75 9,773.25 3,257.75
	\$1,245,000.00	\$	29,319.75	\$ 29,319.75

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$10,025,918.00 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, was 0.0430696166%, which was an increase of 0.00080000266% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$1,040,130.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	erred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 236,076.00	\$	-	
Changes of Assumptions	2,019,877.00		2,012,472	
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	68,270.00		-	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	925,113.00		-	
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date	 450,390.00			
	\$ 3,699,726.00	\$	2,012,472.00	

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

\$450,325.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	
2019	\$ 538,774.00
2020	641,199.00
2021	415,463.00
2022	(171,554.00)
2023	(187,019.00)
	\$ 1,236,863.00

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between District Contributions		
Proportionate Share of State Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial

Assumptions were Based July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1%		At Current	At 1%
	Decrease]	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(4.00%)</u>		<u>(5.00%)</u>	<u>(6.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 12,437,832.00	\$	10,025,918.00	\$ 8,016,495.00

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	6/30/2018	6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 5,396,431,901.00	\$ 7,815,204,785.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	4,672,602,040.00	-
Collective Net Pension Liability	23,278,401,588.00	29,617,131,759.00
School District's portion	0.04307%	0.04227%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$41,064,121.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.0609046649, which was an increase of 0.0018589557% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$2,844,714.00 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies Based on Experience
Thereafter Varies Based on Experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	_

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease (3.25%)	At Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	At 1% Increase (5.25%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 48,785,464.00	\$ 4,064,121.00	\$ 34,703,245.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30,

	6/30/2018	6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$14,353,461,035.00	\$17,581,004,496.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$11,992,821,439.00	\$ 300,836,088.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$67,670,209,171.00	\$79,028,907,033.00
School District's portion	0.06090%	0.05905%

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$7,935.23, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$1,514.86.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L., 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Imiation Kate	2.50%	

Inflation Date

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%	3.10 - 9.98%
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$40,467,359.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.0754427261%, which was an increase of 0.0002171048% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$2,839,129.00 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

				June 30, 2017		
	At 1% Decrease (2.58%)		At Discount Rate (3.58%)			At 1% Increase (4.58%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	48,037,674.70	\$	40,467,359.00	\$	34,462,512.64
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	63,674,362,200.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00	\$	45,680,364,953.00
				June 30, 2016		
		At 1%		At Discount		At 1%
		Decrease (1.85%)		Rate (2.85%)		Increase (3.85%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	52,119,097.66	\$	43,504,319.00	\$	36,723,383.98
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	69,283,705,084.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	48,817,654,566.00

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

			June 30, 2017	
		1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	33,280,490.79	\$ 40,467,359.00	\$ 50,011,435.41
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	44,113,584,560.00	\$ 53,639,841,858.00	\$ 66,290,599,457.00
			June 30, 2016	
		1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	35,696,505.05	\$ 43,504,319.00	\$ 53,942,622.30
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	47,452,589,164.00	\$ 57,831,784,184.00	\$ 71,707,778,970.00
* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumption	ns for	details of rates.		

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	De	eferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Change in Proportion	\$	99,843,255.00	\$ (99,843,255.00)
Change in Assumptions		-	(6,343,769,032.00)
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year			
Year Ending 2018 After June 30,			
2017 Measurement Date **		1,190,373,242.00	 -
	\$	1,290,216,497.00	\$ (6,443,612,287.00)
	\$	1,290,216,497.00	\$ (6,443,612,287.00)

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Additional Information (continued):

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ (742,830,097.00)
2019	(742,830,097.00)
2020	(742,830,097.00)
2021	(742,830,097.00)
2022	(742,830,097.00)
Thereafter	(2,629,618,547.00)
	\$ (6,343,769,032.00)

^{**} Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

_	June 30, 2016
Active Plan Members	223,747.00
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331.00
	366,078.00

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability

Service Cost	\$ 2,391,878,884.00
Interest Cost	1,699,441,736.00
Changes of Assumptions	(7,086,599,129.00)
Contributions: Member	45,748,749.00
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,242,412,566.00)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,191,942,326.00)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	57,831,784,184.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 53,639,841,858.00
Total Covered Employee Payroll	13,493,400,208.00
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	398%

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$988,294.00, \$550,276.24, \$638,318.00 and \$2,664.00, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Joint Insurance Pool – The School District also participates in the New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property - Blanket Building & Grounds Environmental Impairment Liability Boiler & Machinery Employer Liability

General & Automobile Liability Workers' Compensation Excess Liability Comprehensive Crime Coverage

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Prudential

Valic Investments Met Life

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$9,387.50.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$1,219,060.88.

Note 17. Fund Balances

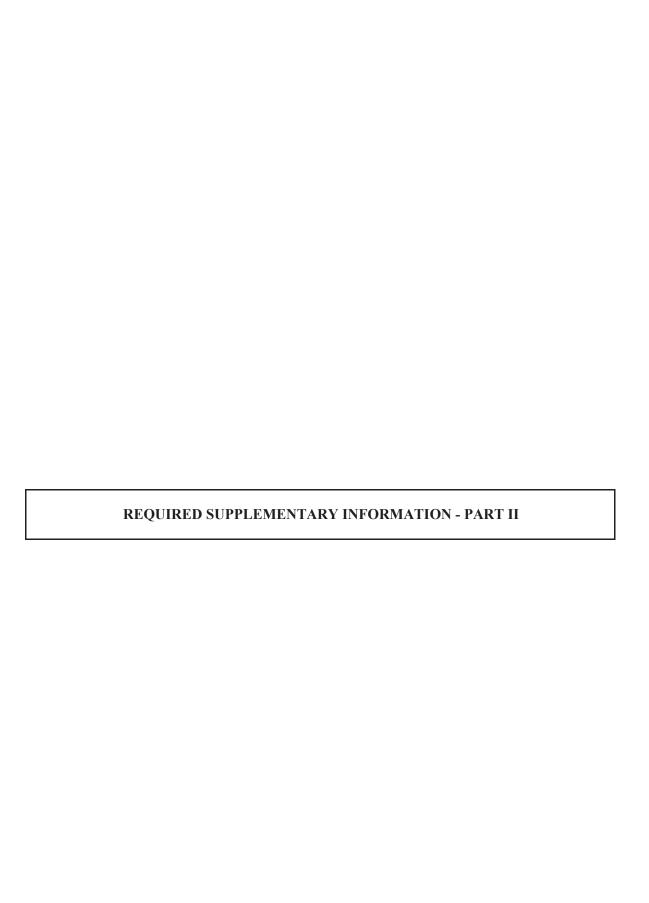
General Fund – Of the \$4,721,081.49 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$1,490,190.57 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$1,078,364.67 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$675,599.22 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$543,461.66 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$8839,174.19 has been assigned to other purposes; and \$94,291.18 has been unassigned.

Capital Projects Fund – Of the \$4,457.14 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$4,457.14 is restricted for future capital projects approved by the School District.

Debt Service Fund – Of the \$2,563.23 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$2,563.23 is restricted for future debt service payments.

Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of 7,898,530.48 at June 30, 2018. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.



This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 16,565,766.00		\$ 16,565,766.00 \$	16,565,766.00	
Tuition From Other LEAs Within State	10-1320	1	•		22,655.00	22,655.00
Rents and Royalties	10-1910				8,980.00	8,980.00
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1990	20,000.00		20,000.00	511,073.26	491,073.26
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Interest Earned on Canital Reserve Funds	10-1994				75.78	75.78
Total Local Sources		16,585,766.00		16,585,766.00	17,108,653.40	522,887.40
State Sources: Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	40 184 00	,	40 184 00	40 184 00	,
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	110 000 00		110 000 00	133 463 00	23 463 00
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	684,183.00	•	684,183.00	684,183.00	
Equalization Aid	10-3176	1,405,361.00	512,682.00	1,918,043.00	1,918,043.00	
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	173,565.00	•	173,565.00	173,565.00	•
Supplemental Enrollment Growth Aid	10-3179	373,912.00	•	373,912.00	373,912.00	٠
Under Adequacy Aid	10-3180	339,219.00	1	339,219.00	339,219.00	
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3181	13,410.00	1	13,410.00	13,410.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3182	13,410.00	•	13,410.00	13,410.00	٠
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183	14,130.00	•	14,130.00	14,130.00	
Lead Testing	10-3300	•	•		2,940.00	2,940.00
Other State Aids	10-3190		1		1,450.00	1,450.00
Nonbudgeted:						
TPAF Pension (on-behalf)			1		988,294.00	988,294.00
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)			1		550,276.24	550,276.24
TPAF Post Retirements			1		638,318.00	638,318.00
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)					2,664.00	2,664.00
Total State Sources		3,167,374.00	526,812.00	3,694,186.00	5,887,461.24	2,193,275.24
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	51,910.00	,	51,910.00	89,480.31	37,570.31
Total Federal Sources		51,910.00		51,910.00	89,480.31	37,570.31
Total Revenues		19,805,050.00	526,812.00	20,331,862.00	23,085,594.95	2,753,732.95

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	district COO 4	THEOLOGIC	JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	BUDGET	BUDGET	FINAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindarranton - Salaries of Tocohors	111-110-100-101	248 506 00	43 088 00	291 594 00	279 426 69	12 167 31
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	11-120-100-101	1,688,115.00	26,287.56	1,714,402.56	1,659,868.87	54,533.69
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	11-130-100-101	942,620.00	45,118.00	987,738.00	987,737.82	0.18
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	11 150 100 101	10.525.00		10 525 01	00 950 7	00 095 0
utes of reachers	11-150-100-101	10,323.00		10,323.00	00.056,7	00.606,7
Furchased Professional - Educational Services Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	11-150-100-320	10,000.00		10,000.00		10,000.00
egulat 110gtanis - Omusanourea msanucuom. Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	274.675.00	92,130,00	366.805.00	314.081.46	52.723.54
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-190-100-320	41.417.00	5.000.00	46.417.00	18.675.18	27.741.82
Purchased Technical Services	11-190-100-340	41.401.00	41.453.00	82.854.00	69.331.14	13.522.86
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	44.500.00	(10,425.00)	34,075.00	23,934.00	10,141.00
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	478,110.09	40,237.02	518,347.11	415,216.77	103,130.34
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	48,686.00	(6,342.09)	42,343.91	34,613.14	7,730.77
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	3,000.00	1	3,000.00	1	3,000.00
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		3,831,555.09	276,546.49	4,108,101.58	3,810,841.07	297,260.51
Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	316,690.00	(28,685.00)	288,005.00	248,813.00	39,192.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-204-100-106	209,555.00	36,369.65	245,924.65	245,924.65	•
General Supplies	11-204-100-610	7,337.03	(4,097.55)	3,239.48	3,197.23	42.25
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		533,582.03	3,587.10	537,169.13	497,934.88	39,234.25
Special Education - Instruction: Multiple Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	51,080.00	1,000.00	52,080.00	52,080.00	
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-106	89,295.00	22,410.72	111,705.72	81,325.15	30,380.57
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	1,580.69	(739.32)	841.37	840.49	0.88
Other Objects	11-212-100-800	4,000.00	(4,000.00)		1	1
Total Multiple Disabilities		145,955.69	18,671.40	164,627.09	134,245.64	30,381.45
Special Education - Instruction: Resource Room/Resource Center:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	653,920.00	111,148.04	765,068.04	764,658.58	409.46
Other Salaries General Supplies	11-213-100-106	203,525.00 1,524.00	14,870.50 (831.26)	218,395.50 692.74	160,639.00 692.74	57,756.50
of December of December of the		00 090 858	96 181 361	084 156 28	025 000 32	58 165 06
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		00.606,808	172,187.78	984,130.28	75.086,526	28,162.90

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Special Education - Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:	101 001 316 11	00 080 63	00 377 0	7 2 2 2 0 0	00 222 00	
Salattes Of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-210-100-101 11-216-100-106 11-216-100-600	32,080.00 112,660.00 500.00	2,473.00 (863.25) (450.00)	54,533.00 111,796.75 50.00	54,555.00 109,751.87 50.00	2,044.88
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time		165,240.00	1,161.75	166,401.75	164,356.87	2,044.88
Total Special Education - Instruction		1,703,746.72	148,607.53	1,852,354.25	1,722,527.71	129,826.54
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-230-100-101	105,635.00	(5,696.90)	99,938.10	99,938.10	ı
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction		105,635.00	(5,696.90)	99,938.10	99,938.10	
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services General Supplies	11-240-100-101 11-240-100-500 11-240-100-610	1,156,948.75 920.00 58,644.40	36,240.65 (885.00) (26,276.28)	1,193,189,40 35.00 32,368.12	1,193,188.25 35.00 31,565.97	1.15
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction		1,216,513.15	9,079.37	1,225,592.52	1,224,789.22	803.30
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries	11-401-100-100	11,970.00	(3,869.50)	8,100.50	4,131.00	3,969.50
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction		11,970.00	(3,869.50)	8,100.50	4,131.00	3,969.50
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-500 11-402-100-600	23,000.00 5,772.00 5,000.00	2,801.00 7,227.56 14,245.74	25,801.00 12,999.56 19,245.74	23,300.25 12,714.22 6,503.57	2,500.75 285.34 12,742.17
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		33,772.00	24,274.30	58,046.30	42,518.04	15,528.26
Community Service Programs/Operations: Salaries Purchase Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials	11-800-330-100 11-800-330-500 11-800-330-600	4,820.00	2,651.29 (2,651.29)	4,820.00 2,651.29 2,348.71	3,690.21 550.08 410.21	1,129.79 2,101.21 1,938.50
Total Summer School - Support Services		9,820.00	1	9,820.00	4,650.50	5,169.50

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular	11-000-100-561	1	18,054.14	18,054.14	18,054.14	1 00
Tutton to Other LEAS Within State - Special Tuition to Private School Disabled - Within State	11-000-100-562	483,788.00	5,500.00	5,500.00	357,592.64	5,500.00 207,788.22
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		483,788.00	105,147.00	588,935.00	375,646.78	213,288.22
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:	11-000-213-100	112.543.00	285 09	112.828.09	112 476 40	35169
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-300	5,000.00	15,550.00	20,550.00	15,568.75	4,981.25
Other Purchased Services	11-000-213-500	- 2052	986.06	986.06	586.06	400.00
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-213-000	200.00	4,025.09	10,382.01	4,823.39	2,137.22
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		123,696.72	21,445.24	145,141.96	133,649.80	11,492.16
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:	000	300		900		
Salaries	11-000-216-100	204,496.00	80,000.00	284,496.00	264,688.32	19,807.68
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-216-320	92,480.00	(75,554.28)	16,925.72	1,890.83	15,034.89
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-216-600	3,500.00	4,500.00	8,000.00	00:0051	7,850.00
•						
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		300,726.00	8,945.72	309,671.72	266,729.15	42,942.57
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Durchased Services	11-000-218-104	132,050.00	5,000.00	137,050.00	132,390.00	4,660.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-218-600	3,150.00	9,029.76	12,179.76	2,711.13	9,468.63
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		136,575.00	12,954.76	149,529.76	135,157.85	14,371.91
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	241 510 00	(2,000,000)	236 510 00	212 813 73	73 696 27
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-105	53,099.00	298.94	53,397.94	53,397.84	0.10
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-219-320	34,900.00	(16,900.00)	18,000.00	1,316.50	16,683.50
Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-500	800.00	•	800.00	750.00	50.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	4,097.00	3,000.00	7,097.00	1,620.47	5,476.53
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	150.00		150.00	00.00	90.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		334,556.00	(18,601.06)	315,954.94	269,958.54	45,996.40

			JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	303,781.00	3,946.28	307,727.28	307,727.28	
Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist.	11-000-221-105	34,515.00	3,152.52	37,667.52	37,667.52	
Other Salaries	11-000-221-110	20,567.00	(1,533.20)	19,033.80	14,091.00	4,942.80
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-221-320	8,500.00	2,000.00	10,500.00	10,500.00	
Other Purchased Services	11-000-221-500	1,210.00	844.60	2,054.60	2,053.19	1.41
Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-600	3,000.00	(193.00)	2,807.00	1,450.19	1,356.81
Other Objects	11-000-221-800	9,090.00	(118.40)	8,971.60	8,971.60	1
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement						
of Instruction Services		380,663.00	8,098.80	388,761.80	382,460.78	6,301.02
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Educational Media Services/Library:	721 666 000 11	241 803 00	(00 000 5)	736 803 00	236 006 64	706 36
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600		2,000.00	2,000.00	-20,020,02	2,000.00
Total Undietributed Expenditures.						
Educational Media Services/Library		241,893.00	(3,000.00)	238,893.00	236,096.64	2,796.36
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Instructional Staff Training Services:	11_000_223_105	00 000 \$	(1,000,000)	7 000 00	3 000 8/	0.16
Salaries of Secretaria and Civilea Asst. Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-500	1,000.00	(1,000,00)	1,000.00	271.01	728.99
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services		00 000 9	(1 000 00)	000000	4 270 85	779 15
msu ucuonai stati i tanning services		0,000,00	(1,000,000)	2,000,00	C0.0/2,4	(1.72.1)
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Support Services - General Administration:	11 000 230 100	244 435 00	02 000 02	02 302 390	04 047 050	7 695 30
Jarai 165	11-000-230-100	244,433.00	07.06607	203,423.70	45 742 06	7063.30
Legal Selvices Andit Fees	11-000-230-331	42 000 00	(150.00)	37 367 00	37.365.00	10,230.02
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-334	111.082.50	7.133.30	118,215.80	70,829.98	47.385.82
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	5,000.00	(4,000.00)	1,000.00		1,000.00
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-340	5,500.00	(4,000.00)	1,500.00	450.00	1,050.00
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	59,500.00	(19,900.00)	39,600.00	26,404.83	13,195.17
BOE Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-585	10,500.00	3,206.65	13,706.65	8,887.82	4,818.83
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	10,439.41	4,640.94	15,080.35	12,935.46	2,144.89
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	6,500.00	289.41	6,789.41	4,464.38	2,325.03
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	6,500.00		6,500.00	6,174.97	325.03
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-895	16,000.00	(2,953.00)	13,047.00	6,685.39	6,361.61
Total Undistributed Expenditures		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		6		
Support Services - General Administration		16.986,186	00.529	582,211.91	482,082.21	99,529.70

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: Salarices of Principals/Assistant Principals Salarices of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-103	345,256.00 164,858.00	(13,405.00)	331,851.00 164,858.00	324,479.77 164,768.64	7,371.23
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-240-500 11-000-240-600 11-000-240-800	6,550.00	75.00	75.00 21,550.00 300.00	75.00 11,379.76	10,170.24
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	·	516,964.00	1,670.00	518,634.00	500,703.17	17,930.83
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries	11-000-251-100	239,473.00	(4,171.48)	235,301.52	235,301.52	1
Tuition Reimbursement Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-280 11-000-251-330	5,000.00	(5,000.00) (408.52)	341.48		341.48
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-335	5,000.00	(1,000.00)	4,000.00	- 10 545 15	4,000.00
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-832	5,000.00 2,500.00	(2,000.00)	3,000.00	2,977.30 2,739.00	22.70
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	·	264,323.00	70.00	264,393.00	251,562.97	12,830.03
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology: Purchased Technical Services Sumplies and Materials	11-000-252-340	264,486.99	1,586.50	266,073.49	173,764.18	92,309.31
Other Objects	11-000-252-800	1,173.00	313.46	1,486.46	1,486.46	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology	·	270,659.99	1,899.96	272,559.95	179,071.88	93,488.07
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-100	260,148.00 1,334,545.90	4,776.48 127,615.83	264,924.48	264,924.48	396,664.56
Lead I esting of Drinking Water General Supplies Other Objects	11-000-261-421 11-000-261-610 11-000-261-800	32,822.97 3,865.00	637.80 (7,992.12) (2,257.74)	637.80 24,830.85 1,607.26	637.80 24,830.85 1,607.26	1 1 1
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	·	1,631,381.87	122,780.25	1,754,162.12	1,357,497.56	396,664.56
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services: Salaries Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-262-100 11-000-262-107 11-000-262-300	395,103.14 27,965.00 750.00	(6,961.57) (27,800.00) (725.00)	388,141.57 165.00 25.00	381,190.32 (26.37)	6,951.25 191.37 25.00

			JUNE 30, 2018), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL	ACTHAL	FINAL TO
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	23,214.00	(2,815.00)	20,399.00	6,946.00	13,453.00
Rental of Land & Bldg. Other Than Lease Purch.	11-000-262-441	750.00	(725.00)	25.00		25.00
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	48,000.00	931.00	48,931.00	48,930.60	0.40
Insurance	11-000-262-520	176,000.00	(18,780.00)	157,220.00	157,166.36	53.64
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-262-590	508.99	(508.99)	1	1	
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	47,345.00	(4,051.01)	43,293.99	41,619.94	1,674.05
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	50,000.00	(00.060.00)	40,910.00	40,903.90	6.10
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	260,000.00	(6,174.00)	253,826.00	253,664.14	161.86
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	•	1,029,636.13	(76,699.57)	952,936.56	930,394.89	22,541.67
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-263-420	48,804.00	(4,757.47)	44,046.53	23,389.69	20,656.84
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	·	48,804.00	(4,757.47)	44,046.53	23,389.69	20,656.84
Security: Salaries	11-000-266-100	15,227.00		15,227.00	15,183.00	44.00
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-266-420 11-000-266-610	124,867.00 13,840.00	(4,273.89) $(9,114.28)$	120,593.11 4,725.72	104,340.96 3,157.42	16,252.15 1,568.30
Total Security	·	153,934.00	(13,388.17)	140,545.83	122,681.38	17,864.45
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	11-000-270-107	45,750.00		45,750.00	34,446.63	11,303.37
Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School)	11-000-270-160	22,046.00	134.32	22,180.32	22,180.32	ı
Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch)- Sp Ed Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Sch	11-000-2/0-161	31,412.00	191.44	31,603.44	31,603.44	8 050 24
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	602,375.00	(64,499.54)	537,875.46	510,209.60	27,665.86
Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) -	11-000-270-512	6,000.00	1,722.00	7,722.00	5,902.00	1,820.00
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agree	11-000-270-513	55,027.00	16,505.95	71,532.95	50,797.39	20,735.56
	11-000-270-514	168,478.00	(31,000.00)	137,478.00	122,403.60	15,074.40
	11-000-270-517	1 1	148,513.30	148,513.30	93,535.35	54,977.95
Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & C15As	11-000-270-518	169,267.00	43,834.34	213,121.34	68.886,161	61,522.49
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	•	1,112,731.00	115,096.05	1,227,827.05	1,026,677.18	201,149.87
Regular Programs- Instruction - Employee Benefits Health Benefits	11-1XX-100-270	20,000.00	(20,000.00)	ı	ı	1
Tuition Reimbursement	11-1XX-100-280	43,500.00	(43,500.00)		1	

63,500.00

Total Regular Programs- Instruction - Employee Benefits

ACCOUNT ORIGINAL BUDGET FRALL NUMBERS BUDGET TRANSFERS BUDGET ACC anti-butions 11-000-291-220 325,000.00 25,419.00 351,419.00 31,430.00 31,430.00 31,430.00 31,895.01 31,895.00 31,995.00 3				JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		VARIANCE
Particular		ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
The contributions are the compensation of the	Unallocated Benefits:	100 100 100	00 000 300	00.014.00	110000	14 000 010	C 10
nurbutions 11.000-291-249 23.000.00 11.000-291-249 11.000-291-270 11.000-291-270 11.000-291-280 20.500.00 21.000.00 21.000-291-370 20.500.00 20	Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-220	325,000.00 450.325.00	26,419.00 4.766.00	351,419.00 455.091.00	2/2,066.4/ 411.048.00	79,352.53
rent Compensation 11-000-291-250 49,395,00 2,500,00 51,895,00 Compensation 11-000-291-260 130,000.00 This compensation 11-000-291-260 130,000.00 This compensation 11-000-291-270 130,000.00 The compensation 11-000-291-280 205,000 41,430.00 The compensation 11-000-291-280 205,000 41,430.00 The compensation 11-000-291-280 205,000 41,430.00 The compensation 11-000-291-280 205,000 212,000 The compensation 11-000-291-280 205,000 212,000 The compensation 11-000-291-290 205,000 212,000 The compensation 11-000-205,730 12,000 212,000 The compensation 11-000-205,730 12,000 212,000 The compensation 11-000-205,730 12,000 The compensation 11-000-205,730 13,428 00 100,084,00 The compensation 11-000-205,730 110,000 The compensation 11-000-205,730 110,000 The compensation 11-000-205,730 The compensation 11-000-400-30 The compensation 11-000-400-	Pension Contributions	11-000-291-249	23,000.00	1	23,000.00	4,437.58	18,562.42
Compensation 11-000-291-260 130,000.00 - 130,000.00 oyee Benefits 11-000-291-270 4,118,513.00 (295,761.56) 38,22,751.44 3.5 inhorement 11-000-291-270 4,18,513.00 (295,761.56) 38,22,751.44 3.5 inhorement 11-000-291-290 205,200.00 7,003.00 212,203.00 oyee Benefits 11-000-291-290 205,200.00 7,003.00 212,203.00 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 205,200.00 7,003.00 212,203.00 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 205,200.00 7,003.00 212,203.00 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 205,200.00 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 205,200.00 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 (211,573,56) 5,000,789,44 4,430.00 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 (211,500,790 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 (211,500,790 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 (211,500,790 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 (211,500,790 0yee Benefits 11-000-291-290 (211,500,00 0yee Benefits 11-00	Unemployment Compensation	11-000-291-250	49,395.00	2,500.00	51,895.00	51,827.64	67.36
neitherse in the process of the proc	Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	130,000.00	1	130,000.00	123,325.41	6,674.59
ated Benefits 11-000-291-290 205,200.00 43,500.00 11-000-291-290 205,200.00 7,003.00 212,203.00 ated Benefits 11-000-291-290 5,302,363.00 (211,573,56) 5,090,789,44 44,430.00 14,430.00 18-62012,95 19,896,793,58 19,896,793,58 10,000,252-730 11,000,252-730 11,000,252-730 11,000,262-730 11,000,263-7	Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	4,118,513.00	(295,761.56)	3,822,751.44	3,509,452.48	313,298.96
ated Benefits 11-000-291-290 205,200,000 7,003,000 212,203,000 212,203,000 212,203,000 212,033,000 212,033,000 212,033,000 212,033,000 212,033,000 212,033,000 212,033,000 212,033,000 212,033,000 212,033,000 223,000 234,000 234,	Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	930.00	43,500.00	44,430.00	30,200.00	14,230.00
ated Benefits ated Benefits ated Benefits ated Benefits ated Benefits ated Benefits but Gover-behalf) at Security (reimbursed) Expenditures - Current Expense 12-000-100-730 Expenditures - Current Expense 12-000-261-730 12-086,793.58 12-080-361-73 12-080-391-57 12-080-391-75 12-080-391-75 12-080-391-75 12-080-391-75 12-080-400-450 12-080-400-450 13-080-735 12-080-400-450 13-080-735 12-080-735 13-080	Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	205,200.00	7,003.00	212,203.00	133,037.68	79,165.32
Security terimbursed Fertirements	Total Unallocated Benefits		5,302,363.00	(211,573.56)	5,090,789.44	4,535,395.26	555,394.18
Acquisition & Construction Services Retirements Retirements Retirements Retirements Retirements 12,983,781,62 12,983,781,62 12,983,781,62 12,983,994,57 13,428,00 13,428,00 13,428,00 13,428,00 100,084,00 25,868,00 25	Nonbudgeted: TDAE Danaica (on baketh					00 707	(00 800 800)
Factorine to the position & Construction Services 12.000-400-496 12.000-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100	Transform (Oil-Deniali)		•	•	•	260,274.00	(560,274.00)
buted Expenditures buted Expenditures buted Expenditures current Expense Expenditures - Current Expense Expenditures: Expenditures: Expenditures - Current Expense Expenditures: Expenditures: Expenditures: Expenditures: Expenditures: Expenditures: Expenditures: Expenditures - Current Expense 12-000-100-730 Expenditures: 12-000-100-730 Expenditures: 12-000-262-730 12-000-263-730 12-000-263-730 12-000-263-730 12-000-263-730 12-000-400-340 12-000-400-340 12-000-400-340 12-000-400-340 12-000-400-340 12-000-400-340 12-000-400-340 13-000-400-340 13-000-400-340 13-000-400-340 13-000-400-340 13-000-400-340 13-000-400-340 13-000-400-340 13-000-400-440 13-000	TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)		1	1	1	550,276.24	(550,276.24)
Expenditures: 12,983,781.62 6,212.95 12,989,994.57 13,	11;r. I		1		1	638,318.00	(638,318.00)
Expenditures - Current Expense 19,896,793.58 455,154.24 20,351,947.82 20, 13,428 of 12,989,994.57 13, 13,428 of 12,080,994.57 13, 12,000-100-730 86,656.00 13,428.00 100,084.00 end. Expenditures - Instruction 12,000-100-730 86,656.00 13,428.00 100,084.00 end. Expenditures - Admin Info Tech. 12,000-26,730 12,047.75 4,852.07 16,899,82 end. Expenditures - Admin Info Tech. 12,000-26,730 12,047.75 4,852.07 16,899,82 end. Expenditures - Admin Info Tech. 12,000-26,730 12,047.75 4,852.07 16,899,82 end. End. Care and Upkeep of Grounds 12,000-26,730 10,000.00 6,334,56 39,694,56 end. Security 12,000-26,730 10,000.00 6,334,56 39,694,56 end. End. End. End. End. End. End. End. E						7,004.00	(2,004.00)
Expenditures. Expenditures. Expenditures - Current Expense Expenditures. Expenditures - Instruction Expenditures - Admin Info Tech. 12-000-261-730 Expenditures - Instruction Expenditures - Admin Info Tech. 12-000-261-730 Expenditures - Instruction Expenditures - Instruction Expenditures - Instruction 12-000-100-730 Expenditures - Instruction 12-000-261-730 Expenditures - Instruction 12-000-400-304 Expenditures - Inst	Total Undistributed Expenditures		12,983,781.62	6,212.95	12,989,994.57	13,393,578.82	(403,584.25)
Expenditures: ad Expenditures: ad Expenditures: ad Expenditures - Instruction ad Expenditures - Admin Info Tech. 12-000-252-730 12,047.75 4,852.07 16,899.82 end Required Maint for School Fac. 12-000-26-730 12,007.75 12,000-26-730 12,000-400-334 55,400.00 - 55,400.00 - 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 - 13,000.00	Total Expenditures - Current Expense		19,896,793.58	455,154.24	20,351,947.82	20,302,974.46	48,973.36
Required Maint for School Fac. 12-000-252-730 12,047.75 4,852.07 16,899.82 - 25,868.00	Capital Outlay: Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures: Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	12-000-100-730	86,656.00	13,428.00	100,084.00	100,084.00	,
Required Maint for School Fac. 12-000-261-730 25,868.00 - 25,868.00 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 12-000-266-730 10,000.00 4,190.13 14,190.13 Security 12-000-266-730 10,000.00 4,190.13 14,190.13 n & Construction Services: 167,931.75 28,804.76 196,736.51 n eering Services 12-000-400-334 55,400.00 - 55,400.00 ices 12-000-400-390 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 ices 12-000-400-490 611,600.00 - 54,000.00 isition & Construction Services 736,000.00 - 736,000.00		12-000-252-730	12,047.75	4,852.07	16,899.82	16,431.50	468.32
Care and Upkeep of Grounds 12-000-265-730 33,360,00 6,334.56 39,694.56 Security 12-000-266-730 10,000.00 4,190.13 14,190.13 n & Construction Services: 167,931.75 28,804.76 196,736.51 n eering Services 12-000-400-334 55,400.00 - 55,400.00 roft and Tech. Services 12-000-400-390 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 roft Service on SDA Funding 12-000-400-896 54,000.00 - 54,000.00 sisition & Construction Services 736,000.00 - 736,000.00	Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Fac.	12-000-261-730	25,868.00		25,868.00	25,868.00	1
Security 12-000-266-730 10,000.00 4,190.13 14,190.13 n & Construction Services: 167,931.75 28,804.76 196,736.51 n eering Services 12-000-400-334 55,400.00 - 55,400.00 rof. and Tech. Services 12-000-400-390 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 ices 12-000-400-450 611,600.00 - 611,600.00 both Service on SDA Funding 12-000-400-896 54,000.00 - 54,000.00 sistion & Construction Services 736,000.00 - 736,000.00 -	Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds	12-000-263-730	33,360.00	6,334.56	39,694.56	39,694.56	•
n & Construction Services: 12-000-400-334 55,400.00 - 55,400.00 neering Services 12-000-400-390 15,000.00 - 15,000.00 rof, and Tech. Services 12-000-400-450 611,600.00 - 611,600.00 ices 12-000-400-480 54,000.00 - 54,000.00 isition & Construction Services 736,000.00 - 736,000.00	Undist. Expend Security	12-000-266-730	10,000.00	4,190.13	14,190.13	5,466.76	8,723.37
n & Construction Services: 12-000-400-334	Total Equipment		167,931.75	28,804.76	196,736.51	187,544.82	9,191.69
red fing Services 12-000-400-354 53,400,000 - 15,000,000 - 15,000,000 - 15,000,000 - 15,000,000 - 15,000,000 - 15,000,000 - 12-000-400-450 611,600,000 - 611,600,000 - 641,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 736,0	Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:	12 000 000 01	25 400 00		00 000 83	02 272 21	1000
isition & Construction Services 12-000-400-450 54,000.00 - 611,600.00 - 611,600.00 - 611,600.00 - 611,600.00 - 736,000.00 - 736,000.00 - 736,000.00 - 736,000.00	Architectural/Engineering Set vices Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	12-000-400-334	15,000,00		15,000,00	13,403,57	1.596.43
bt Service on SDA Funding 12-000-400-896 54,000.00 - 54,000.00 iisition & Construction Services 736,000.00 - 736,000.00 ona oai 75 28 804 76 0a2 736 51	Construction Services	12-000-400-450	611,600.00	•	611,600.00	581,196.00	30,404.00
iisition & Construction Services 736,000.00 - 736,000.00	Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-896	54,000.00	1	54,000.00	54,000.00	
13 527 520 37 108 80 32 136 51	Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		736,000.00	1	736,000.00	665,245.16	70,754.84
10.5731.13	Total Capital Outlay		903,931.75	28,804.76	932,736.51	852,789.98	79,946.53

			JUNE 30, 2018), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Special Schools: Summer School - Instruction	•					
Salaries of Teachers	13-422-100-101	54,816.00	7,900.00	62,716.00	60,655.22	2,060.78
Other Salaries for Instruction	13-422-100-106	40,000.00	5,303.00	45,303.00	43,803.00	1,500.00
Purchase Professional and Technical Services	13-422-100-300	11,323.00	(2,310.00)	9,013.00	•	9,013.00
General Supplies	13-422-100-610	1,067.88	13,700.00	14,767.88	8,625.69	6,142.19
Total Summer School - Instruction	•	107,206.88	24,593.00	131,799.88	113,083.91	18,715.97
Summer School - Support Services	12 422 200 100	22 148 00	(00 009 66)	00 878 0	0 482 07	66.03
Other Purchase Services	13-422-200-100	61,020.00	(1,993.00)	59,027.00	55,225.11	3,801.89
Total Summer School - Support Services		93,168.00	(24,593.00)	68,575.00	64,708.08	3,866.92
Total Special Schools		200,374.88		200,374.88	177,791.99	22,582.89
Transfer to Charter Schools	•	1,554,794.00	42,853.00	1,597,647.00	1,597,525.00	(122.00)
Total Expenditures	,	22,555,894.21	526,812.00	23,082,706.21	22,931,081.43	151,380.78
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	·	(2,750,844.21)	1	(2,750,844.21)	154,513.52	2,602,352.17
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Local Contribution-Transfer to Special Revenue Regular	·	(250,000.00)	,	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	,
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	•	(250,000.00)		(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	

			JUNE 3	JUNE 30, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/						
(Under) Expenditures After Other						
Financing Sources/(Uses)		(3,000,844.21)	•	(3,000,844.21)	(95,486.48)	2,602,352.17
Fund Balances, July 1		5,167,220.37	1	5,167,220.37	5,167,220.37	-
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 2,166,376.16 \$	- \$	\$ 2,166,376.16 \$	2,166,376.16 \$ 5,071,733.89 \$ 2,602,352.17	2,602,352.17

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

1,490,190.57 1,078,364.67

675,599.22 543,461.66 100,000.34 739,173.85 444,943.58 (350,652.40)

5,071,733.89

	S			ated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		uent Year's Expenditures	es	9		mental Funds Statements (GAAP):	Is Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	nmental Funds (GAAP)
Restricted Fund Balance:	Capital Reserve	Maintenance Reserve	Excess Surplus	Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	Assigned Fund Balance:	Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	Year-End Encumbrances	Unassigned Fund Balance	Subtotal	Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):	Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

	 ODICDIAL		JUNE 3	30, 1			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	Т	BUDGET TRANSFERS		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	(OVER)/ UNDER
Revenues:							
Local Sources	\$ -	\$	132,495.96	\$	132,495.96	\$ 96,425.45	\$ 36,070.51
State Sources	4,694,416.00		(214,533.76)		4,479,882.24	4,138,969.51	340,912.73
Federal Sources	 1,051,588.00		356,087.00		1,407,675.00	1,340,438.13	67,236.87
Total Revenues	 5,746,004.00		274,049.20		6,020,053.20	5,575,833.09	444,220.11
Expenditures:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	909,955.00		63,330.24		973,285.24	921,221.88	52,063.36
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services	489,975.00		15,990.00		505,965.00	504,232.03	1,732.97
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	177,840.00 254,560.00		117,992.00 (8,410.00)		295,832.00 246,150.00	273,311.12 242,832.00	22,520.88 3,318.00
General Supplies	80,005.00		(25,963.89)		54,041.11	41,838.77	12,202.34
Tuition	175,000.00		(3,000.00)		172,000.00	172,000.00	12,202.34
Textbooks	16,462.00		2,108.00		18,570.00	18,535.35	34.65
Other Objects	4,000.00		24,513.00		28,513.00	11,300.00	17,213.00
Total Instruction	 2,107,797.00		186,559.35		2,294,356.35	2,185,271.15	109,085.20
Support Services:							
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	21,010.00		21,508.41		42,518.41	26,330.50	16,187.91
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	117,179.00		7,713.00		124,892.00	124,891.19	0.81
Salaries of Program Directors	12,728.00		90.00		12,818.00	12,817.20	0.80
Salaries of Teachers	121,480.00		14,715.00		136,195.00	136,191.66	3.34
Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries	68,676.00		4,066.00 978.00		72,742.00	54,308.80	18,433.20
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement	54,269.00 73,749.00		(16,664.00)		55,247.00 57,085.00	36,963.98 57,084.96	18,283.02 0.04
Salaries of Master Teachers	56,650.00		78,380.00		135,030.00	129,430.00	5,600.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	691,607.00		67,335.85		758,942.85	566,127.45	192,815.40
Tuition Reimbursement	-		9,734.00		9,734.00	8,112.00	1,622.00
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start	225,330.00		10,000.00		235,330.00	233,505.00	1,825.00
Purchased Educational Services	1,503,484.00		97,384.63		1,600,868.63	1,591,778.70	9,089.93
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	30,739.00		28,581.40		59,320.40	50,209.34	9,111.06
Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Svcs.	5,000.00		6,656.00		11,656.00	491.00	11,165.00
Rentals	122,872.00		15,600.00		138,472.00	138,386.30	85.70
Contract Services- Trans (Bet. Home & School)	126,778.00		-		126,778.00	108,394.00	18,384.00
Contract Services- Trans (Field Work)	3,040.00		485.00		3,525.00	2,220.00	1,305.00
Travel	5,000.00		(593.00)		4,407.00	1,051.87	3,355.13
Misc. Purchased Services	3,040.00		(40.00)		3,000.00	1,772.97	1,227.03
Supplies and Materials	33,980.00		8,478.97		42,458.97	25,536.54	16,922.43
Other Objects	 311,596.00		(291,985.91)		19,610.09	9,893.35	9,716.74
Total Support Services	 3,588,207.00		62,423.35		3,650,630.35	3,315,496.81	27,866.20
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment	 300,000.00		25,066.50		325,066.50	325,065.13	1.37
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction							
Services	 300,000.00		25,066.50		325,066.50	325,065.13	1.37
Total Expenditures	 5,996,004.00		274,049.20		6,270,053.20	5,825,833.09	136,952.77
Total Outflows	5,996,004.00		274,049.20		6,270,053.20	5,825,833.09	136,952.77
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(250,000.00)				(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	307,267.34
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):							_
Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK	 250,000.00		-		250,000.00	250,000.00	-
Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK	 250,000.00		-		250,000.00	250,000.00	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$ <u>-</u>	\$		\$		\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 307,267.34



RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	23,085,594.95	\$	5,575,833.09
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that				
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized.				
Current Year				(165 224 42)
Prior Year		-		(165,334.42)
Prior Year		-		101,118.66
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for				
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP				
which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent				
year when the state recognizes the related expense				
(GASB 33).				
()				
Current Year		(350,652.40)		-
Prior Year		299,385.60		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental				
Funds. (B-2)	\$	23,034,328.15	\$	5,511,617.33
Tundo. (D 2)	Ψ	23,034,320.13	Ψ	3,311,017.33
Uses/outflows of resources:				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the				
budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)	\$	22,931,081.43	\$	5,575,833.09
Differences - budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but				
not received is reported in the year the order is placed for				
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received				
for financial reporting purposes.		-		(64,215.76)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	22,931,081.43	\$	5,511,617.33
	Ψ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ψ	0,011,017.00





SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS* RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

		2018	2(2017		2016		2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.0430696166%	0.042	0.0422695900%	0	0.0410900235%	0	0.0367192556%	0.0335117246%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	↔	10,025,918.00 \$		12,519,040.00	∽	9,223,887.00 \$	∽	6,874,843.00 \$	6,404,756.00
School District's covered payroll	\$	3,091,075.00 \$	3 2,9	2,963,675.00		2,666,057.00	∽	2,646,705.00	N/A
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		324.35%	422	422.42%		345.97%		275.78%	N/A
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		40.14%	47.	47.93%		52.08%		48.72%	48.72%

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

		2018	2017		2016	2015	2014
School District's contractually required contribution	⇔	398,994 \$	375,517	∽	353,264 \$	302,708 \$	252,504
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(398,994.00)	(375,517.00)		(353,264.00)	(302,708.00)	(252,504.00)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	S		ı	∽	-	-	,
School District's covered payroll	↔	3,341,194.13 \$	3,091,075.00	≶	2,963,675.00 \$	2,666,057.00 \$	2,646,705.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		11.94%	12.15%		11.92%	11.35%	9.54%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		%00.0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	∽	1		•	1
state's proportionate snare of the net pension habinity associated with the School District	S	41,064,121.00 \$	46,449,114.00	41,064,121.00 \$ 46,449,114.00 \$ 40,720,739.00 \$ 33,651,085.00 \$ 32,546,084.00	33,651,085.00 \$	32,546,084.00
	↔	41,064,121.00 \$	46,449,114.00	41,064,121.00 \$ 46,449,114.00 \$ 40,720,739.00 \$ 33,651,085.00 \$ 32,546,084.00	33,651,085.00 \$	32,546,084.00
School District's covered payroll	S	7,590,111.05 \$	6,672,503.00 \$	6,010,130.00 \$	5,728,550.00	N/A
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.00%	%00.0	0.00%	%00.0
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		25.43%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AN	D REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GAS	SB
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND		SB
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND		SB
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND		SB

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FISCAL YEAR*

	2018				
District's Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	\$	2,105,818			
Interest Cost		1,287,114			
Changes of Assumptions		(5,527,096)			
Contributions: Member		34,514			
Gross Benefit Payments		(937,310)			
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability		(3,036,960)			
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)		43,504,319			
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$	40,467,359			
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	11,557,172			
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		350%			

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

^{*} This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.



RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Title I	Title IIA	Title III	Title III- Immigrant	Title IV	I.D.E.A Basic	I.D.E.A Preschool	
Revenues: Local Sources	s - s		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	s -	s -	
State Sources		· -	-		-	-		
Federal Sources	785,518.22	60,127.96	99,015.06	1,964.00	5,902.50	375,286.39	12,624.00	
Total Revenues	\$ 785,518.22 \$	60,127.96	\$ 99,015.06	\$ 1,964.00	\$ 5,902.50	\$ 375,286.39	\$ 12,624.00	
Expenditures:								
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$ 384,747.00 \$		\$ 69,700.00	¢.	\$ -	\$ -	s -	
Other Salaries for Instruction	\$ 384,747.00 \$ 118,960.20		\$ 69,700.00	5 -	5 -	5 -	5 -	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-	-	-	-	-	131,795.00	12,624.00	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
General Supplies	4,000.00	-	-	1,964.00	-	-	-	
Tuition	-	-	-	-	-	172,000.00	-	
Textbooks Other Objects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Objects								
Total Instruction	507,707.20	-	69,700.00	1,964.00	-	303,795.00	12,624.00	
Support Services:								
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	13,317.67	13,012.83	-	-	-	-	-	
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salaries of Feathers Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	
Other Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salaries of Master Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	225,312.05	995.49	28,565.06	-	-	-	-	
Tuition Reimbursement Purchased Educational Services - Head Start	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Purchased Educational Services	10,150.00	16,225.00	_	_	2,782.50	71,491.39	_	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	20,132.05	26,957.29	-	-	3,120.00	-	-	
Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Svcs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract Services- Trans (Bet. Home & School) Contract Services- Trans (Field Work)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Misc. Purchased Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Supplies and Materials	8,899.25	-	750.00	-	-	-	-	
Other Objects		2,937.35	-	-	-	-		
Total Support Services	277,811.02	60,127.96	29,315.06	-	5,902.50	71,491.39		
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:								
Instructional Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	
	505 510 22	(0.107.0)	00.015.06	1.064.00	5 000 50	A 255 206 20	£ 12.624.00	
Total Expenditures	785,518.22	60,127.96	99,015.06	1,964.00	5,902.50	\$ 375,286.39	\$ 12,624.00	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK		-	-		-	-		
Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK		-	-	-	-	-		
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Ion Public ecurity Aid	No	on Public Ch. 192 Auxiliary		Non Public Textbook	Non I	Public Nursing	Non Public Technology		Public Ch. 193 andicapped
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	24,542.39	\$	37,970.95	\$	18,535.35	\$	- \$ 32,873.16 -	12,519.26	\$	90,921.17
Total Revenues	\$	24,542.39	\$	37,970.95	\$	18,535.35	\$	32,873.16 \$	12,519.26	\$	90,921.17
Expenditures:											
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$		\$		\$		\$	- \$		\$	
Other Salaries for Instruction	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	- 5	-	Ф	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		-		37,970.95		_		-	-		90,921.17
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-		-		-		-	-		-
General Supplies		-		-		-		-	-		-
Tuition		-		-				-	-		-
Textbooks		-		-		18,535.35		-	-		-
Other Objects		-		<u>-</u>				-			
Total Instruction		-		37,970.95		18,535.35		-	-		90,921.17
Support Services:											
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		-		-		-	-		-
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction		-		-		-		-	-		-
Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Teachers		-		-		-		-	-		-
Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants		-		-		-		-	-		-
Other Salaries		-		-		_		-	-		_
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement		-		-		-		-	-		-
Salaries of Master Teachers		-		-		-		-	-		-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-	-		-
Tuition Reimbursement Purchased Educational Services - Head Start		-		-		-		-	-		-
Purchased Educational Services		24,542.39		_		_		32,873.16	12,519.26		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)				-		_		-	-		-
Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Svcs.		-		-		-		-	-		-
Rentals		-		-		-		-	-		-
Contract Services- Trans (Bet. Home & School)		-		-		-		-	-		-
Contract Services- Trans (Field Work) Travel		-		-		-		-	-		-
Misc. Purchased Services		-		-		-		-	-		-
Supplies and Materials		_		-		_		_	-		_
Other Objects		-		-		-		-	-		-
Total Support Services		24,542.39		_		_		32,873.16	12,519.26		
		24,342.37						32,073.10	12,317.20		
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment		-		-		-		-	-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction											
Services		-		-		-		-	-		<u> </u>
Total Expenditures		24,542.39		37,970.95		18,535.35		32,873.16	12,519.26		90,921.17
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		-		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u> _
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK		_		_		_	_	-	_	_	_
Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK		-		-		-		-	-		-
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Pres	chool Education Aid	Pre	eschool Education Aid FY 17 Carryover	Loc	al Programs		Totals
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources	\$	3,381,592.87	\$	540,014.36	\$	96,425.45	\$	96,425.45 4,138,969.51
Federal Sources		-		-		-		1,340,438.13
Total Revenues	\$	3,381,592.87	\$	540,014.36	\$	96,425.45	\$	5,575,833.09
Expenditures:								
Instruction:								
Salaries of Teachers	\$	250,000.00	\$	216,774.88	\$	-	\$	921,221.88
Other Salaries for Instruction		34,450.85		323,239.48		27,581.50		504,232.03
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		-		-		-		273,311.12
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		242,832.00		-		-		242,832.00
General Supplies		24,476.54		-		11,398.23		41,838.77
Tuition		-		-		-		172,000.00
Textbooks		-		-		-		18,535.35
Other Objects		800.00		-		10,500.00		11,300.00
Total Instruction		552,559.39		540,014.36		49,479.73		2,185,271.15
Support Services:								
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		-		-		26,330.50
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction		124,891.19		-		-		124,891.19
Salaries of Program Directors		12,817.20		-		-		12,817.20
Salaries of Teachers		136,191.66		-		-		136,191.66
Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants		54,308.80		-		-		54,308.80
Other Salaries		36,963.98		-		-		36,963.98
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement		57,084.96		-		-		57,084.96
Salaries of Master Teachers		129,430.00		-		1.766.05		129,430.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		309,488.00		-		1,766.85		566,127.45
Tuition Reimbursement Purchased Educational Services - Head Start		8,112.00		-		-		8,112.00
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start Purchased Educational Services		233,505.00 1,408,295.00		-		12,900.00		233,505.00 1,591,778.70
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		1,400,293.00		-		12,900.00		50,209.34
Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Svcs.		491.00						491.00
Rentals		138,386.30		_		_		138,386.30
Contract Services- Trans (Bet. Home & School)		108,394.00		_		_		108,394.00
Contract Services- Trans (Field Work)		2,220.00		_		_		2,220.00
Travel		1,051.87		_		0.00		1,051.87
Misc. Purchased Services		1,772.97		-		-		1,772.97
Supplies and Materials		7,889.92		-		7,997.37		25,536.54
Other Objects		6,956.00		-		-		9,893.35
Total Support Services		2,778,249.85		-		22,664.22		3,315,496.81
Explicition Appropriation & Construction Commission								
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment		300,783.63		-		24,281.50		325,065.13
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction								
Services	-	300,783.63		-		24,281.50		325,065.13
Total Expenditures		3,631,592.87		540,014.36		96,425.45		5,825,833.09
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(250,000.00)		540,014.36		96,425.45		5,825,833.09
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):								
Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK		250,000.00		-		-		250,000.00
Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK		250,000.00		-		-		250,000.00
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)	<i>*</i>		¢.		e.		¢.	
Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

DISTRICT-WIDE TOTALS EXPENDITURES:	2018 Budgeted	2018 <u>Actual</u>	Variance			
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 521,830.24	\$ 466,774.88	\$ 55,055.36			
Other Salaries for Instruction	374,505.00	357,690.33	16,814.67			
Other Purchased Services	246,150.00	242,832.00	3,318.00			
General Supplies	33,130.00	24,476.54	8,653.46			
Other Objects	4,000.00	800.00	3,200.00			
Total Instruction	1,179,615.24	1,092,573.75	87,041.49			
Support Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	124,892.00	124,891.19	0.81			
Salaries of Program Directors	12,818.00	12,817.20	0.80			
Salaries of Teachers	136,195.00	136,191.66	3.34			
Salaries of Secr. And Clerical Assistants	57,909.00	54,308.80	3,600.20			
Other Salaries	55,247.00	36,963.98	18,283.02			
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	57,085.00	57,084.96	0.04			
Salaries of Masters Teachers	135,030.00	129,430.00	5,600.00			
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	459,933.00	309,488.00	150,445.00			
Purchased Educ. Services - Contracted Pre-K	243,505.00	233,505.00	10,000.00			
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	1,408,295.00	1,408,295.00	-			
Tuition Reimbursement	9,734.00	8,112.00	1,622.00			
Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Services	5,000.00	491.00	4,509.00			
Rentals	138,472.00	138,386.30	85.70			
Contracted Transportation Serv. (Bet. Home & Sch)	126,778.00	108,394.00	18,384.00			
Contracted Transportation Serv. (Field Trips)	3,525.00	2,220.00	1,305.00			
Travel	4,407.00	1,051.87	3,355.13			
Misc. Purchased Services	3,000.00	1,772.97	1,227.03			
Supplies and Materials	19,867.00	7,889.92	11,977.08			
Other Objects	6,956.00	6,956.00	-			
Total Support Services	3,008,648.00	2,778,249.85	230,398.15			
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:						
Instructional Equipment	300,785.00	300,783.63	1.37			
Total Facilities Acquisition and						
Construction Services	300,785.00	300,783.63	1.37			
TALE IN	£ 4.400.040.24	e 4 171 (07 22	e 217 441 01			
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,489,048.24	\$ 4,171,607.23	\$ 317,441.01			
SUMMARY OF LOCATIO	N TOTALS					
SOMMARY OF ECCATION						
Total revised 2017-18 Preschool Education Aid Allocation			\$ 3,634,116.00			
Add: Actual ECPA/PEA Carryover (June 30, 2017)			545,698.70			
Add: Prior Year Cancelled Encumbrances			59,233.54			
Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2017-18			250,000.00			
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2017-18 Budget			4,489,048.24			
Less: 2017-18 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including prior-y	ear budget carryov	er)	4,489,048.24			
Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2018						
Add:						
June 30, 2018 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid			317,441.01			
2017-18 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Programs			\$ 317,441.01			
2017-18 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted for Preschool Progr	rams 2018-10		\$ 545,699.00			
201, 10 176501001 Education 711d Carryover Budgeted for Freschool Flogi	uiiio 2010-17		Ψ 5-15,077.00			

F. Capital Projects Fund

This page intentionally left blank

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			Expenditures to Date	o Date	Unexpended
Project Title / Issue	Original <u>Date</u>	Original Appropriations	Prior <u>Years</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	Balance June 30, 2018
Renovations, Improvements, and Various Acquisitions for Middle School HVAC Replacement throughout Building	8/31/2000 \$ 1/0/1900	11,248,520.66 \$ 1,214,526.00	11,176,749.41 \$ 1,207,098.12	71,771.25	7,427.88
Total	S	12,463,046.66 \$ 12,383,847.53 \$	12,383,847.53 \$	71,771.25 \$	3 7,427.88

Reconciliation of Fund Balance

\$ 7,427.88	7,427.88	(2,970.74)	\$ 4,457.14
Unexpended Project Balances	Total Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis)	Less: Unearned SDA Revenue	Total Fund Balance (GAAP Basis)

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction Services	\$ 71,771.25
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 71,771.25
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 (71,771.25)
Fund Balance, July 1	79,199.13
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 7,427.88

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS

RENOVATIONS, IMPROVEMENTS, AND VARIOUS ACQUISITIONS FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Prior Years Current Y		Current Year	<u>Totals</u>			Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>	
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources SCC Grant	\$	4,483,520.66	\$	-	\$	4,483,520.66	\$	4,483,520.66
Bond Proceeds		6,765,000.00		-		6,765,000.00		6,765,000.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		11,248,520.66				11,248,520.66		11,248,520.66
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:								
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		1,263,859.83		-		1,263,859.83		1,263,859.83
Construction Services		9,844,714.52		71,771.25		9,916,485.77		9,916,485.77
Supplies		68,175.06		-		68,175.06		68,175.06
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	_	11,176,749.41		71,771.25		11,248,520.66		11,248,520.66
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$	71,771.25	\$	(71,771.25)	\$	_	\$	

Additional Project Information:

Name of Project:

Renovations	Improvemente	and Various	Acquicitions	for Middle	School

8/24/2000
8/31/2000
11/6/2000
6,765,000.00
6,765,000.00
11,275,000.00
(26,479.34)
11,248,520.66
-0.23%
100.00%
9/03
N/A

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS HVAC REPLACEMENT THROUGHOUT BUILDING YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

<u>I</u>	Prior Years	Curre	ent Year		<u>Totals</u>		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
\$	485,810.00	\$	-	\$	485,810.00	\$	485,810.00
-	728,716.00		-		728,716.00		728,716.00
	1,214,526.00		-		1,214,526.00		1,214,526.00
	99,500.00		-		99,500.00		99,500.00
	1,107,357.91		-		1,107,357.91		1,114,785.79
	240.21				240.21		240.21
	1,207,098.12		-		1,207,098.12		1,214,526.00
\$	7,427.88	\$	-	\$	7,427.88	\$	-
	_	728,716.00 1,214,526.00 99,500.00 1,107,357.91 240.21 1,207,098.12	\$ 485,810.00 \$ 728,716.00 \$ 1,214,526.00 \$ 99,500.00 1,107,357.91 240.21	\$ 485,810.00 \$ - 728,716.00 - 1,214,526.00 - 99,500.00 - 1,107,357.91 - 240.21 1,207,098.12 -	\$ 485,810.00 \$ - \$ 728,716.00 - 1,214,526.00 - 99,500.00 - 1,107,357.91 - 240.21 - 1,207,098.12 -	\$ 485,810.00 \$ - \$ 485,810.00 728,716.00 - 728,716.00 1,214,526.00 - 1,214,526.00 99,500.00 - 99,500.00 1,107,357.91 - 1,107,357.91 240.21 240.21 1,207,098.12 - 1,207,098.12	\$ 485,810.00 \$ - \$ 485,810.00 \$ 728,716.00 - 728,716.00 - 1,214,526.00 - 1,214,526.00 - 99,500.00 - 99,500.00 - 1,107,357.91 - 1,107,357.91 - 240.21 - 240.21 - 1,207,098.12

Additional Project Information:

Name of Project:

<u></u>	
HVAC Replacement throughout Building	
DOE Project Number	4630-075-14-1001
SDA Project Number	4360-075-14-GNWY
Grant Number	G5-6018
Project Date	1/0/1900
Grant Date	3/31/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	1,214,526.00
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	1,214,526.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	99.39%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	AGENCY							
				STUDENT		_		
	PAYROLL			ACTIVITY		AGENCY		
	FUND			FUND		TOTALS		
ASSETS								
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	69,610.96	\$	21,880.02	\$	91,490.98		
						_		
Total Assets		69,610.96		21,880.02		91,490.98		
LIABILITIES								
Interfund Payable		64,739.36		-		64,739.36		
Payable for Student Related Activities		-		21,880.02		21,880.02		
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		4,871.60		-		4,871.60		
						_		
Total Liabilities	\$	69,610.96	\$	21,880.02	\$	91,490.98		

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	SALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH CASH RECEIPTS DISBURSEMENTS			BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
Primary School Middle School	\$ 206.77 17,473.78	\$ 0.21 42,462.80	\$	150.00 38,113.54	\$ 56.98 21,823.04
Total All Schools	\$ 17,680.55	\$ 42,463.01	\$	38,263.54	\$ 21,880.02

EXHIBIT H-4

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	 BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIPTS	D	CASH DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,636.76	\$ 14,249,192.15	\$	G 14,186,217.95	\$ 69,610.96
Total Assets	\$ 6,636.76	\$ 14,249,192.15	\$	3 14,186,217.95	\$ 69,610.96
LIABILITIES Payroll Deductions &					
Withholdings Interfunds Payable	\$ 6,636.76	\$ 14,186,217.95	\$	64,739.36	\$ 4,871.60 64,739.36
Total Liabilities	\$ 6,636.76	\$ 14,186,217.95	\$	14,249,192.15	\$ 69,610.96

I. Long-Term Debt

This page intentionally left blank

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		AMOUNT	LN					1	BALANCE			H	BALANCE
	DATE OF	OF		ANNUAL	MAT	ANNUAL MATURITIES	INTEREST	•	JUNE 30,			-	JUNE 30,
ISSUE	ISSOE	ISSUE	Ξ	DATE	A	AMOUNT	RATE		2017		RETIRED		2018
General Improvements	12/1/14	⊗	7,670,000.00	5/1/2019 5/1/2020 5/1/2021	\$	415,000.00 415,000.00 415,000.00	4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	⊗	1,675,000.00	⊗	430,000.00 \$ 1,245,000.00	⊗	1,245,000.00
							Total	↔	\$ 1,675,000.00 \$	↔	430,000.00	∽	430,000.00 \$ 1,245,000.00

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		JUNE	JUNE 30, 2018		VARIANCE
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$ 456,298.00	· ·	\$ 456,298.00 \$	\$ 456,298.00	· ·
Total Revenues	456,298.00		456,298.00	456,298.00	
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal	26,561.00 430,000.00		26,561.00 430,000.00	26,297.50 430,000.00	263.50
Total Regular Debt Service	456,561.00	1	456,561.00	456,297.50	263.50
Total Expenditures	456,561.00	1	456,561.00	456,297.50	263.50
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(263.00)		(263.00)	0.50	263.50
Fund Balance, July 1,	2,562.73	ı	2,562.73	2,562.73	1
Fund Balance, June 30,	\$ 2,299.73	- *	\$ 2,299.73	\$ 2,563.23	\$ 263.50



Third Section

This page intentionally left blank

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

This page intentionally left blank

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

							FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	ONDING JU	'NE 30,					
		2018	2017		2016	2015	2014	2013	3	2012	2011		2010	2009
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in														
Capital Assets	S	13,660,706.14 \$ 12,820,790.22 \$	12,820,790.22		12,561,333.77 \$	12,525,295.12	\$ 11,325,415.52	\$ 11,105	5,567.10 \$	1,105,567.10 \$ 11,121,612.46 \$	\$ 10,896,274.39	1.39 \$	10,849,837.93 \$	10,550,530.35
Restricted		3,794,636.49	4,102,784.83	3	3,149,721.52	1,637,455.95	1,437,594.71	1,311	1,311,582.63	884,704.04	493,220.25).25	608,027.36	1,954,587.02
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(7,898,530.48)	(7,325,262.86)		(6,651,931.68)	(5,688,170.19)	552,535.50	(321	(321,981.90)	(125,331.43)	114,756.08	90.9	(10,136.44)	230,996.58
Total Governmental Activities														
Net Position	S	9,556,812.15 \$ 9,598,312.19 \$ 9,059,123.61 \$	9,598,312.19	8	,059,123.61 \$	8,474,580.88	\$ 13,315,545.73	\$ 12,095	,167.83 \$	11,880,985.07 \$	11,504,25	3.72 \$	8,474,580.88 \$ 13,315,545.73 \$ 12,095,167.83 \$ 11,880,985.07 \$ 11,504,250.72 \$ 11,447,728.85 \$ 12,736,113.95	12,736,113.95
Business-Type Activities:														
Net Investment in Capital Assets	S	172,329.24 \$	149,311.29	S	92,596.64 \$	65,058.29	\$ 75,599.73	\$ 85	85,632.60 \$	\$ 6.070.93	39,772.62	2.62 \$	47,218.76 \$	35,631.09
Unrestricted (Deficit)		267,639.16	168,634.47		300,438.34	245,952.42	99,401.78	122	122,952.24	178,769.70	280,383.67	3.67	236,581.50	181,648.47
£														
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	€	439 968 40	439 968 40 \$ 317 945 76 \$	€	393 034 98 \$	311 010 71 \$	\$ 175 001 51		208 584 84	277 740 63		30 156 29 \$	\$ 96 008 586	217 279 56
	÷	9.000,000	01:51-5:115	÷	9 00:100	711,010,11			+0.+0.4			0 (7:0	07:000,007	00:017(117
District-Wide:														
Net Investment in Capital Assets	S	13,833,035.38 \$ 12,970,101.51 \$	12,970,101.51		12,653,930.41 \$	12,590,353.41	12,590,353.41 \$ 11,401,015.25	\$ 11,191	,199.70 \$	11,191,199.70 \$ 11,220,583.39 \$	\$ 10,936,047.01	7.01 \$	10,897,056.69 \$	10,586,161.44
Restricted		3,794,636.49	4,102,784.83	3	3,149,721.52	1,637,455.95	1,437,594.71	1,311	1,311,582.63	884,704.04	493,220.25).25	608,027.36	1,954,587.02
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(7,630,891.32)	(7,156,628.39)		(6,351,493.34)	(5,442,217.77)	651,937.28	(199	(199,029.66)	53,438.27	395,139.75	9.75	226,445.06	412,645.05
Total District Net Position	S	9,996,780.55 \$ 9,916,257.95 \$ 9,452,158.59 \$	9,916,257.95	8	,452,158.59 \$	8,785,591.59	\$ 13,490,547.24	\$ 12,303	3,752.67 \$	12,158,725.70 \$	11,824,40	7.01	8,785,591.59 \$ 13,490,547.24 \$ 12,303,752.67 \$ 12,158,725.70 \$ 11,824,407.01 \$ 11,731,529.11 \$ 12,953,393.51	12,953,393.51

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

					I	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	DING JUNE 30,				
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses:											
Governmental Activities											
Instruction:	÷	10 072 221 42 &	\$ 0000000000	\$ 05/106/150	\$ 700177003	\$ 710770013	6 110 071 71	9 110 220 00 &	9 446 610 40 &	9 501 174 50 \$	7 704 501 16
Cassiel Education			1 215 621 70	1,004,004,00	0,101,110.27	0,160,17.17	0,113,0711.71	1 100 000 11			21.100,407,7
Special Education		3,130,322.12	07:100:01:10	1,024,997.13	906,761.10	001,333.23	703,404.73	1,162,202.41	1,273,603.14	1,307,417.03	710,243.43
Other Special Education		1 0	1,292,435.30	1,204,6/3.29	842,937.24	800,302.28	282,/6/.68	/13,008.54	292,289.02	618,453.20	028,315.85
Other Instruction		2,516,608.49	2,555.00	1.68	4,949.00	3,140.00	6,919.37	217,874.97	244,607.19	328,220.01	46,022.70
Support Services:						•					
Tuition		375,646.78	234,636.32	690,059.78	693,169.80	624,824.22	459,556.13	506,784.88	472,193.33	562,113.35	416,493.28
Student & Instruction Related Services		6,806,068.55	4,928,069.42	5,125,840.92	4,936,051.88	5,075,742.33	5,426,878.98	4,617,099.67	4,672,953.00	3,744,417.62	2,590,291.60
General Administration		702,516.77	457,792.90	427,438.14	375,646.31	368,513.07	399,112.39	421.858.49	415.876.18	402,479.49	408,150.07
Central Services		366.135.73	239.319.15	246.353.08	223.911.36	237.581.69	178.755.54	263.808.03	201.406.17	212,192,37	200.578.19
Administration Information Technology											
Administration morniation recimology		7000000		- 000							
Services		260,629.04	132,984.48	230,469.32	114,38/.05	153,070.36	100,025.14	94,173.93	114,409.54	26,322.37	254,104.66
School Administrative Services		988,871.82	479,043.11	433,106.02	415,114.65	464,140.33	434,101.56	106,576.95	(208,272.99)	547,087.32	555,760.05
Plant Operations & Maintenance		3 542 496 82	1 645 885 25	1 513 286 04	1 424 196 68	1 215 893 51	1 208 786 78	1 302 632 77	1 585 199 23	1 308 837 57	1 597 577 47
Dunil Transmontation		1 404 270 81	032 487 26	014 614 28	073 755 45	854 603 83	820 307 60	845 450 88	000 803 40	670 177 67	800 000 48
Ti upii mansportanon		1,+2+,7,0.01	732,467.20	1 474 012 04	75,000,000	4 120 009 30	4 000 000 00	00.704,040	04.000,000	20.7,111.02	070,700.40
Unallocated Benefits			0,948,304.74	7,404,213.94	0,002,332.30	4,129,098.79	4,008,922.80				
Special Schools		258,766.23	144,672.67	150,247.35	148,737.93	119,894.90	115,615.23	65,199.68	7,000.00	53,457.57	41,008.78
Charter Schools		1,597,525.00	1,599,664.00	1,670,112.00	1,630,085.00	1,643,367.00	1,640,718.00	1,709,733.00	1,690,504.00	1,799,071.00	1,840,647.00
Interest and Charges on Long-Term Debt			102,372,91	145.742.46	162,767.46	179.938.25	157.421.51	160.234.09	159.297.29	191,453.85	218,538.06
Unallocated Adjustment to Canital Assets					30 372 50						
Internet & Other Charges		69 797 03									
Theresis & Ourer Charges		00,104.73									
Inallocated Gain on Issue				. !	. !		. :	. !	. !		
Unallocated Depreciation			465,240.89	486,831.25	487,218.52	493,314.30	479,289.68	5,017.72	5,017.72		36,728.81
Total Governmental Activities	,	22 100 074 51	T 385 571 FC	27 582 051 20	23 401 054 30	22 465 750 38	22 112 804 08	00 331 886 00	02 037 003 00	90 621 621 08	10 305 061 61
Expenses		55,100,974.51	70.085,011,77	67.150,285,12	23,472,124.30	73,403,739.78	23,113,804.98	20,321,886.00	70,382,738.02	20,031,874.98	18,383,801.01
Business-Type Activities:											
Food Service		865,259.52	1,037,638.76	832,198.05	713,208.51	816,054.26	748,964.38	715,774.06	575,617.07	515,170.42	467,323.28
Total Business-Type Activities Expense		865,259.52	1,037,638.76	832,198.05	713,208.51	816,054.26	748,964.38	715,774.06	575,617.07	515,170.42	467,323.28
Total District Expenses	99	33,966,234.03 \$	28,213,024.43 \$	28,414,249.34 \$	26,185,333.07 \$	24,281,813.54 \$	23,862,769.36 \$	21,037,660.06 \$	21,158,375.69 \$	21,147,045.40 \$	18,853,184.89
Program Revenues: Charges for Services:											
Instruction (Tuition)	\$	-	11,800.00 \$	16,950.00 \$	-	-	-	10,227.00 \$	40,803.14 \$	102,314.14 \$	46,735.00
Operating Grants & Contributions		11,423,335.44	5,993,409.63	8,841,337.42	8,417,016.30	7,864,429.13	8,409,799.95	602,897.20	3,599.00	59,791.00	43,611.00
Capital Grants & Contributions		'							1		1
Total Governmental Activities											
Program Revenues		11,423,335.44	6,005,209.63	8,858,287.42	8,417,016.30	7,864,429.13	8,409,799.95	613,124.20	44,402.14	162,105.14	90,346.00
Business-Type Activities											
Charges for Services:											
Food Service		112,415.07	134,597.55	136,565.85	137,056.41	137,330.75	101,699.49	125,187.78	129,241.77	126,463.04	102,516.67
Operating Grants & Contributions		874,867.09	827,855.14	777,504.85	711,922.25	644,844.30	577,841.81	547,761.05	482,508.99	454,804.90	411,041.55
Total Business Type Activities											
Program Revenues		987,282.16	962,452.69	914,070.70	848,978.66	782,175.05	679,541.30	672,948.83	611,750.76	581,267.94	513,558.22

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

				Ξ.	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NG JUNE 30,				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 12,410,617.60 \$ 6,967,662.32	6,967,662.32 \$	9,772,358.12 \$	9,265,994.96 \$	9,772,358.12 \$ 9,265,994.96 \$ 8,646,604.18 \$ 9,089,341.25 \$ 1,286,073.03 \$ 656,152.90 \$	9,089,341.25 \$	1,286,073.03 \$	656,152.90 \$	743,373.08 \$ 603,904.2	603,904.2
Net (Expense)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (21,677,639.07) \$ (21,170,176.04)	(21,170,176.04) \$	(18,723,763.87) \$	(17,055,108.26) \$	18,723,763,87 \$ $(17,055,108.26)$ \$ $(15,601,330.15)$ \$ $(14,704,005,03)$ \$ $(19,708,761.80)$ \$ $(20,538,356.48)$ \$ $(20,469,769,84)$ \$ $(18,295,515.6)$	(14,704,005.03) \$	(19,708,761.80) \$	(20,538,356.48) \$	(20,469,769.84) \$	(18,295,515.6
Business-Type Activities	122,022.64	122,022.64 (75,186.07)	81,872.65	135,770.15 (33,879.21)	(33,879.21)	(69,423.08) (42,825.23)	(42,825.23)	36,133.69	66,097.52	46,234.9
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (21,555,616.43) \$ (21,245,362.11)		\$ (18,641,891.22) \$ (16,919,338.11) \$ (15,635,209.36) \$ (14,773,428.11) \$ (19,731,587.03) \$ (20,502,222.79) \$ (20,403,672.32) \$ (18,249,280.6)	(16,919,338.11) \$	(15,635,209.36) \$	(14,773,428.11) \$	(19,751,587.03) \$	(20,502,222.79) \$	(20,403,672.32) \$	(18,249,280.6

					1	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
	6			2016		2014		2012	2011		2009
I otal District Program Revenues	•	12,410,017.00 \$	6,967,062.32	9,77,538.12	9,203,994.90	8,040,004.18	9,089,341.23	1,286,073.03	606,132.90	/43,3/3.08 \$	603,904.22
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$	(21,677,639.07) \$ 122,022.64	(21,677,639.07) \$ (21,170,176.04) \$ 122,022.64 (75,186.07)	(18,723,763.87) \$ 81,872.65	(17,055,108.26) \$ 135,770.15	(15,601,330.15) \$ (33,879.21)	(14,704,005.03) (69,423.08)	\$ (19,708,761.80) \$ (42,825.23)	(20,538,356.48) \$ 36,133.69	(20,469,769.84) \$ 66,097.52	(18,295,515.61) 46,234.94
Total District-Wide Net Expense	8	21,555,616.43) \$	\$ (21,555,616.43) \$ (21,245,362.11) \$	(18,641,891.22) \$	(16,919,338.11) \$	(15,635,209.36) \$	(14,773,428.11)	\$ (19,751,587.03) \$	(20,502,222.79) \$	(20,403,672.32) \$	(18,249,280.67)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Grants & Contributions Tuition Received Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Special Item - Loss on Disposal of Assets	Position:	16,565,766.00 \$ 456,298.00 4,071,187.63 22,655.00 - 520,232.40	16,042,892.00 \$ 502,125.00 5,068,265.02 29,92	15,497,094.00 \$ 478,775.00 3,193,756.96 24.34 138,656.30	14,489,457.00 \$ 485,190.00 3,611,685.85 95.68	13,174,691.04 \$ 544,861.00 2,296,625.80 845,671.93	12,652,188.00 \$ 546,695.00 1,691,103.39 - 118.72 29,739.22 (1,656.54)	3,328.23 74,202.00 7,161,823.44 3,328.23 74,202.48	12,039,451.00 \$ 578,280.00 7,864,191.59 2,966,95 1109,988.81	11,604,290,00 \$ 523,262,00 6,943,261,79 - 5,921,35 104,649,60	11,604,290,00 604,984,00 5,831,460,01 31,124.10 304,978.45
Total Governmental Activities		21,636,139.03	21,709,364.62	19,308,306.60	18,618,899.41	16,861,849.77	14,918,187.79	20,085,496.15	20,594,878.35	19,181,384.74	18,376,836.56
Business-Type Activities: Transfers In/Out Investment Earnings Miscellaneous			96.85	151.62	239.05	295.88	267.29	- 409.57	222.34	423.18	1,393.62
Total Business-Type Activities			96.85	151.62	239.05	295.88	267.29	409.57	222.34	423.18	1,393.62
Total District-Wide	↔	21,636,139.03 \$	21,709,461.47 \$	19,308,458.22 \$	18,619,138.46 \$	16,862,145.65 \$	14,918,455.08 \$	\$ 20,085,905.72 \$	20,595,100.69 \$	19,181,807.92 \$	18,378,230.18
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	€	(41,500.04) \$ 122,022.64	539,188.58 \$ (75,089.22)	584,542.73 \$ 82,024.27	1,563,791.15 \$ 136,009.20	1,260,519.62 \$ (33,583.33)	214,182.76 \$ (69,155.79)	376,734.35 \$ (42,415.66)	56,521.87 \$ 36,356.03	(1,288,385.10) \$ 66,520.70	81,320.95 47,628.56
Total District	8	80,522.60 \$	464,099.36 \$	666,567.00 \$	1,699,800.35 \$	1,226,936.29 \$	145,026.97 \$	334,318.69 \$	92,877.90 \$	(1,221,864.40) \$	128,949.51

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

					Ā	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	DING JUNE 30,				
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Fund: Restricted	& %	,787,616.12	\$ 4,023,993.71	\$ 3.787.616.12 \$ 4.023.993.71 \$ 3.088.849.10	\$ 1,559,410.54 \$	700,603.42 \$	516,917.38 \$	467,193.05 \$	433,039.84 \$	se .	1
Assigned		839,174.19	740,637.26	733,733.51	1,045,960.73	751,262.80	722,210.79	356,648.58	448,321.06		1
Unassigned		94,291.18	103,203.80	138,967.03	120,625.32	78,838.77	126,169.20	175,286.65		•	1
Reserved		1	1	1	•		•			561,405.23	,936,013.42
Unreserved						1		1		201,808.59	233,720.98
Total General Fund	8	,721,081.49	\$ 4,867,834.77	\$ 3,961,549.64	\$ 4,721,081.49 \$ 4,867,834.77 \$ 3,961,549.64 \$ 2,725,996.59 \$ 1,530,704.99 \$ 1,365,297.37 \$	1,530,704.99 \$	1,365,297.37 \$	999,128.28 \$	881,360.90 \$	999,128.28 \$ 881,360.90 \$ 763,213.82 \$ 2,169,734.40	3,169,734.40
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted											
Debt Service Fund	8	2,563.23	\$ 2,562.73	\$ (1.79) \$	\$ (1.79) \$	683.21 \$	683.21 \$	682.00 \$	•	· ·	,
Capital Projects Fund		4,457.14	76,228.39	76,228.39	96,1	757,287.25	71,771.25	60,180.41	60,180.41	1	1
Reserved		,	1	1	•		,	,	i		1
Unreserved, Reported in:											
Special Revenue Fund			•	,	(205,404.98)	(264,596.07)	(407,906.70)	(266,952.87)	(278,284.64)	(174,582.69)	(54,040.29)
Capital Projects Fund		,	•	•				,	1	60,180.41	60,180.41
Debt Service Fund		1	•	1		1	1	ı	(12,375.94)	(13,558.28)	37,044.60
Total All Other Governmental	6	0000			6	6	6	90000	600000000000000000000000000000000000000	6	64
Funds	A	/,020.3/	\$ /,020.3/ \$ /8,/91.12 \$		70;220:00 3 (109;230:40) 3 493;3/4:39 3 (333;432:24) 3 (200;090:40) 3 (230;480:17) 3 (121;900:30) 3	493,374.39	(333,432.24)	(200,090.40)	(230,480.17)	(17/,900.36)	43,184.72

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(UNAUDITED)

304,988.99 4,627,592.63 387,119.54 175,850.59 3.26% 31,124.10 ,247,478.38 (94,840.29) 12,209,274.00 46,735.00 18,467,193.10 5,188,677.23 867,690.31 42,252.70 416,493.28 362,044.47 252,284.66 1,486,355.28 890,180.80 ,734,357.87 .840,647.00 41,008.78 320,784.51 365,586.76 220,824.64 18,562,033.39 2,404,022.87 5003 8 (1.577,665.86) 2.82% 12,127,552.00 1,280.90 102,314.14 5,921.35 104,649.60 4,666,366.97 ,336,685.82 5,875,897.58 1,098,535.20 3,833,385.74 345,056.03 407,157.57 ,247,529.38 827,050.32 3,110,718.15 371,541.35 19,343,489.88 618,453.20 562,113.35 184,220.52 26,300.37 1,799,071.00 53,457.57 357,063.98 20,921,155.74 202,323,53 2010 2.88% 112,880.82 5,519,358.25 341,233.43 393,091.71 408.08 12,617,731.00 3,036.92 1,363,243.00 15,627.47 37,841.16 20.639.280.49 5,619,464.54 1,029,731.37 503,489.34 4,428,764.32 114,409.54 762,591.71 3,056,294.12 7.000.00 387,569.38 189,528.28 2,348,432.34 428,312.88 179,206.26 1,690,504.00 128,811.06 20,623,653.02 2011 S 2.83% 2,200.00 350,266.37 391,874.40 12,846,142.00 142,157.09 10,227.00 3,328.23 74,202.48 5,999,772.58 20,698,620.35 ,764,948.06 5,275,478.23 934,186.81 642,630.42 506,784.88 3,970,357.20 192,147.32 94,173.93 1,133,893.42 720,940.74 3,779,299.37 1,709,733.00 65,199.68 222,413.43 388,650.53 176,233.53 20,556,463.26 2012 S 2.42% 13,198,883.00 384,305.01 434,101.56 118.72 29,739.22 8,127,786.99 963,464.73 6,919.37 829,397.69 236,807.31 1,973,116.35 23,329,644.28 6,109,655.91 585,767.68 459,556.13 5,426,878.98 178,755.54 100,025.14 1,173,066.03 4,017,161.10 1,640,718.00 115,615.23 384,814.35 120,755.08 161.879.44 23,092,836.97 2013 S 368,513.07 464,140.33 2.35% 13,719,552.04 3,140.00 994,234.25 845,671.93 8,696,944.43 ,464,110.50 24,726,278.90 6,180,779.17 861,555.25 860,302.28 624,824.22 5,075,742.33 237,581.69 153,070.36 854,603.83 4,171,906.79 ,643,367.00 119,894.90 351,868.92 401,036.26 143,824.74 23,732,044.65 1,215,893.51 2014 S 1.98% 14,974,647.00 95.68 4,949.00 968,781.10 415,114.65 223,911.36 32,470.88 693,169.80 114,387.05 360,000.00 9,127,552.86 6,027,710.27 842,937.24 4,936,051.88 375,646.31 1,424,196.68 923,755.45 1,453,825.36 148,737.93 125.875.00 592,686.81 ,438,722.29 25,573,488.71 ,630,085.00 ,311,667.82 24,980,801.90 2015 S 427,438.14 433,106.02 246,353.08 1.94% 15,975,869.00 24.34 138,656.30 16,950.00 690,059.78 5,125,840.92 370,000.00 1,421,010.44 9,023,928.25 ,386,231.63 26,541,659.52 5,847,334.59 1,024,997.15 204,673.29 221,177.80 ,500,084.85 914,614.28 1,956,470.94 1,670,112.00 150,247.35 108,775.00 25,120,649.08 229,362.21 2016 S 2.26% 16.545.017.00 29.92 457,792.90 (2,115,216.32)1,297,540.15 11,800.00 96,052.68 6,254,290.49 292,435.30 2,555.00 234,636.32 239,319.15 5,848,237.75 470,000.00 2,145,000.00 9,531,029.63 1,530,645.02 27,714,574.25 1,315,631.78 4,928,069.42 479,043.11 132,984.48 1,645,885.25 932,487.26 ,599,664.00 144,672.67 355,768.74 113,344.16 26,446,817.78 29,783.68 2017 S 251,562.97 (218,524.03) 1,195,626.36 1.78% 17.022.064.00 22,655.00 616,657.85 9,975,163.95 5,999,432.50 133,649.80 179,071.88 500,703.17 1,026,677.18 6,714,947.50 430,000.00 1,365,702.68 29,002,243.48 1,376,026.86 375,646.78 4,542,634.58 482,682.21 2,433,963.52 1,597,525.00 80,297.50 1,722,527.71 29,220,767.51 2018 Student & Instruction Related Services Attendance & Social Work Services Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Plant Operations & Maintenance School Administrative Services Other Administrative Services Special Education Instruction Educational Media Services/ Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures Administration Information Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Instructional Staff Training Other Special Instruction Interest & Other Charges Net Change in Fund Balances General Administration Technology Services Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Regular Instruction Other Instruction Health Services School Library Central Services Charter Schools Special Schools Support Services: Interest Earnings Tuition Charges Fotal Expenditures Federal Sources Miscellaneous Capital Outlay State Sources Debt Service: Transfers Out Fotal Revenues Transfers in Expenditures Tax Levy Tuition Revenues

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

TOTAL	542,887.40	24,129.79	93,927.09	15,367.88	95.68	12,321.38	74,964.22	66,565.69	134,093.65	268,024.53
	↔									
MISCELLANEOUS	75,412.59	12,329.79	76,977.09	3,380.14	(10,983.29)	12,202.66	40,507.95	15,228.10	7,559.76	175,351.63
MIS	↔									
INSURANCE <u>PROCEEDS</u>	444,640.67	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	ı
	↔									
PRIOR YEAR <u>REFUNDS</u>	ı	1	1	1	1,974.00	1	1	1	16,352.40	7,488.80
	↔									
USE OF FACILITIES	· S	ı	ı	3,380.14	1,974.00	ı	21,003.00	7,567.50	1,946.00	7,325.00
TUITION	179.14 \$ 22,655.00	11,800.00	16,950.00	ı	ı	ı	10,227.00	40,803.14	102,314.14	46,735.00
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	\$ 179.14	ı	1	8,607.60	7,130.97	118.72	3,226.27	2,966.95	5,921.35	31,124.10
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

This page intentionally left blank.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Year Ending December 31,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	Qfarm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment
2009	27,096,400	1,359,504,500	,	,	692,196,800	53,777,800	145,835,600
2010	18,514,900	1,369,449,500	1		676,474,300	52,048,700	142,895,200
2011	19,743,700	1,366,109,731	,	ı	668,896,500	50,437,500	143,148,400
2012	24,247,600	1,355,504,971	1	1	663,883,700	49,873,800	143,218,400
2013	27,456,500	1,341,471,541	1	1	663,668,500	44,789,400	142,412,000
2014	26,904,400	1,304,980,421	1	1	656,484,700	43,564,600	153,793,800
2015	27,662,000	1,232,412,421	1	1	619,175,000	38,353,100	151,200,400
2016	15,255,500	1,200,435,700	1	1	651,025,800	28,665,200	175,123,800
2017	15,285,900	1,223,134,500	1	1	645,228,700	28,360,900	202,216,200
2018	17,859,600	1,240,059,300	1	1	642,746,900	25,633,900	201,964,200
						Total	
		Less:			Estimated Actual	Direct	
	Total Assessed	Tax - Exempt	Public	Net Valuation	(County	School	
	<u>Value</u>	Property	Utilities ^a	Taxable	Equalized) Value	Tax Rate ^b	
2009 R	2,632,631,300	373,248,700	9,345,276	2,268,727,876	2,391,494,945	0.530	
2010	2,622,616,031	374,280,200	9,542,164	2,257,877,995	2,350,735,911	0.556	
2011	2,611,164,971	374,436,500	10,721,303	2,247,449,774	2,233,687,962	0.569	
2012	2,593,919,241	374,121,300	10,572,944	2,230,370,885	2,143,209,232	0.588	
2013	2,563,988,421	378,260,500	8,348,145	2,194,076,066	2,013,589,296	0.616	
2014	2,447,445,721	378,642,800	6,675,440	2,075,478,361	1,990,213,711	0.683	
2015	2,444,637,521	375,834,600	6,567,944	2,075,370,865	2,075,371,065	0.422	
2016	2,070,506,000	379,855,900	7,593,910	2,078,099,910	2,078,099,910	0.445	
2017	2,506,626,900	378,363,000	8,082,581	2,136,346,481	2,122,308,781	0.438	
2018	2,128,263,900	1	7,916,257	2,136,180,157	2,128,263,900	0.454	

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment (R) occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies At the time of CAFR Completion, this data was not yet available Tax rates are per \$100

a b N/A

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (RATE PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE)

(UNAUDITED)

Red Bar	Red Bank School District Direct Rate (F)	Rate (From J-6)	Ó	Overlapping Rates	S	
		Total				
	General	Direct		Regional		Total Direct and
	Obligation Debt	School Tax	Red Bank	School	Monmouth	Overlapping
Basic Rate ^a	<u>Service</u> ^b	Rate	Borough	Rate	County	Tax Rate
0.504	0.026	0.530	0.462	0.367	0.254	1.613
0.532	0.024	0.556	0.484	0.374	0.265	1.679
0.543	0.026	0.569	0.509	0.377	0.257	1.712
0.562	0.026	0.588	0.523	0.385	0.261	1.757
0.590	0.026	0.616	0.555	0.384	0.255	1.810
0.656	0.027	0.683	0.574	0.396	0.260	1.913
0.745	0.025	0.770	0.574	0.422	0.267	2.033
0.432	0.013	0.445	0.551	1.825	0.282	2.074
0.423	0.002	0.438	0.561	0.802	0.275	2.076
0.438	0.016	0.454	0.589	0.827	0.283	2.153

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note:

N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy, when more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by added to other components of the District's net budget, may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

B

The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

		2018			2009	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net	Assessed	Rank	District Net
	<u>Value</u>	(Optional)	Assessed Value	<u>Value</u>	(Optional)	Assessed Value
		1			1	
		2			2	
		3			3	
		4			4	
		5	DATA NOT AV	AILABLE	5	
		6			6	
		7			7	
		8			8	
		9			9	
		10			10	
Total	\$ -	= :		0	: :	
		-		·	-	

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Collected Within the Fiscal Year

		Controller William the	1 10001 1 001	
Fiscal Year		of the Lev	y ^a	Collections in
Ended	Taxes Levied for		Percentage	Subsequent
<u>June 30,</u>	the Fiscal Year	<u>Amount</u>	of Levy	<u>Years</u>
2009	\$ 12,209,274.00	\$ 12,209,274.00	100.00%	\$ -
2010	12,127,552.00	12,127,552.00	100.00%	-
2011	12,617,731.00	12,617,731.00	100.00%	-
2012	12,846,142.00	12,846,142.00	100.00%	-
2013	13,198,883.00	13,198,883.00	100.00%	-
2014	544,861.00	544,861.00	100.00%	-
2015	14,974,647.00	14,974,647.00	100.00%	-
2016	15,975,869.00	15,975,869.00	100.00%	-
2017	16,454,017.00	16,545,017.00	100.00%	-
2018	17,022,064.00	17,022,064.00	100.00%	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School Districts debt and its debt capacity.

This page intentionally left blank.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Governmental Activities

Fiscal Year	General Obligation	N.J.E.D.A. Loans		Total	Percentage of Personal	Per
Ending June 30,	Bonds ^b	<u>Payable</u>		District	<u>Income</u> ^a	<u>Capita</u> ^a
2009	\$ 4,565,000.00	\$ 193,611.62	↔	4,758,611.62	0.70%	401.27
2010	4,230,000.00	157,070.58		4,387,070.58	0.63%	368.23
2011	3,880,000.00	119,501.20		3,999,501.20	0.55%	325.00
2012	3,530,000.00	80,850.67		3,610,850.67	0.48%	293.92
2013	3,185,000.00	41,036.32		3,226,036.32	0.42%	263.03
2014	2,825,000.00	ı		2,825,000.00	0.35%	230.03
2015	2,105,000.00	ı		2,105,000.00	0.25%	171.99
2016	2,095,000.00	1		2,095,000.00	0.24%	171.68
2017	1,675,000.00	1		1,675,000.00	N/A	N/A
2018	1,245,000.00	1		1,245,000.00	N/A	N/A

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using p and population for the prior calendar year.

b Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan ("ERIP") refunding and State Loans N/A At the time of CAFR completion, this data was not yet available

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	General Bonded Debt Outstanding				
			Net	Percentage of	
	General		General	Actual Taxable	
Fiscal Year	Obligation		Bonded Debt	Value ^a of	Per
Ending June 30,	<u>Bonds</u>	Deductions	Outstanding	Property	<u>Capita</u> ^b
2009	\$ 4,895,000.00	\$ -	\$ 4,895,000.00	0.22%	\$ 412.77
2010	4,565,000.00	-	4,565,000.00	0.20%	383.16
2011	4,230,000.00	-	4,230,000.00	0.19%	346.27
2012	3,880,000.00	-	3,880,000.00	0.17%	317.56
2013	3,530,000.00	-	3,530,000.00	0.16%	289.65
2014	3,185,000.00	-	3,185,000.00	0.14%	259.72
2015	2,825,000.00	-	2,825,000.00	0.14%	230.82
2016	2,105,000.00	-	2,105,000.00	0.10%	172.50
2017	2,095,000.00	-	2,095,000.00	0.10%	171.95
2018	1,675,000.00	-	1,675,000.00	0.08%	137.86

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

		Debt	Estimated Percentage	Estimated Share of Overlapping
Governmental Unit	Ol)utstanding	<u>Applicable</u> ^a	<u>Debt</u>
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes: Red Bank Borough Red Bank Regional High School Monmouth County General Obligation Debt Subtotal, Overlapping Debt	⊗	22,584,961.67 2,510,000.00 431,255,000.00	100.00% 44.15% 1.82%	\$ 22,584,961.67 1,108,165.00 7,861,472.03 31,554,598.70

Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Monmouth County Board of Taxation. Debt Outstanding data provided by each governmental unit. Sources:

1,245,000.00

\$ 32,799,598.70

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. and businesses of Red Bank. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and Note:

repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping

payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value. В

Red Bank District Direct Debt

Total Direct and Overlapping Debt

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

Equalized Valuation Basis

\$ 2,120,613,354 2,069,870,032 2,061,518,094	\$ 6,252,001,481	\$ 2,084,000,494	187,560,044	\$ 185,885,044	2012	\$ 197,933,943 3,530,000	\$ 194,403,943	1.70%	2017	\$ 187,560,044 1,675,000	\$ 185,885,044	0.89%
2017 2016 2015	(A)	(A/3)	(B) (C)	(B-C)	2011	\$ 209,277,595 3,880,000	\$ 205,397,595	1.78%	2016	\$ 123,691,086 2,095,000	\$ 121,596,086	1.69%
		axable Property	ization Value) iit		Fiscal Year 2010	\$ 141,615,850 4,230,000	\$ 137,385,850	1.85%	2015	\$ 183,333,473 2,465,000	\$ 180,868,473	1.34%
		Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (3% of Average Equalization Value) Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	Legal Debt Margin	2009	\$ 207,188,952 4,565,000	\$ 202,623,952	2.20%	2014	\$ 181,670,606 2,825,000	\$ 178,845,606	1.15%
		Avera	Debt I Total 1	Legal	2008	\$ 194,310,430 4,895,000	\$ 189,415,430	2.52%	2013	\$ 187,602,848 3,185,000	\$ 184,417,848	1.56%
						Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

a Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 District; other percentage limits would be applicable for other District types.

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operate and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

This page intentionally left blank.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

<u>Year</u>	Population ^a	Pers	onal Income ^b		Capita <u>l Income</u> c	Unemployment <u>Rate</u> ^d
2009	11,859	\$	678,681,010	\$	57,337.00	6.50%
2010	11,914		701,039,592		57,873.00	10.70%
2011	12,306		731,552,750		61,039.00	10.80%
2012	12,285		756,735,382		63,001.00	11.30%
2013	12,265		767,769,606		63,067.00	8.90%
2014	12,281		809,590,997		66,019.00	4.60%
2015	12,239		848,884,300		69,410.00	5.60%
2016	12,203		869,305,111		71,237.00	4.90%
2017	12,184		N/A	N	J/A	4.20%
2018	12,150		N/A	N	J/A	3.20%

Source:

^a Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

^c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

		2018			2017	
			Percentage of			Percentage of
			Total			Total
		Rank	Municipal		Rank	Municipal
<u>Employer</u>	Employees	(Optional)	Employment	Employees	(Optional)	Employment
		1			1	
		2			2	
		3			3	
		4			4	
		5	DATA NOT AV	VAILABLE	5	
		6			6	
		7			7	
		8			8	
		9			9	
		10			10	
Total	0	= :	0	0	= :	0.00%

Source: Borough of Red Bank, Clerk's Office

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Function/Program	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017	<u>2018</u>
Instruction:										
Regular	61	54	62	67	67	70	98	99	108	114
Special Education	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	16	20
Other Special Education	19	25	26	25	27	27	33	37	31	27
Vocational	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Instruction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonpublic School Programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult/Continuing Education Programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Services:										
Tuition	11	12	12	12	12	0	-	-	-	-
Student and Instruction Related Services	2	2	2	2	2	6	10	10	11	12
General Administrative Services	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6	6
School Administrative Services	3	3	3	3	3	8	13	14	15	15
Business Administrative Services	12	12	12	12	12	4	4	4	4	4
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1	2	2	2	2	14	16	17	17	17
Pupil Transportation	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3
Other Support Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	131	131	140	144	146	151	196	203	211	218

Source: District Personnel Records

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT **OPERATING STATISTICS** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Student Attendance Percentage	reicemage	95.93%	95.97%	95.84%	96.44%	95.63%	95.80%	%90.76	96.33%	96.35%	95.79%	96.01%
Percentage Change in Average Daily Furollment	Dinominent	9.36%	7.20%	0.01%	9.23%	5.34%	8.84%	21.49%	1.98%	-9.29%	1.83%	%68.6
Average Daily Attendance	(VAV)	801	829	858	943	985	1,074	1,122	1,162	1,214	1,229	1,354
Average Daily Enrollment		835	895	895	978	1,030	1,121	1,362	1,389	1,260	1,283	1,410
er Ratio Middle	SCHOOL	1:14	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.10	1:19	1:17	1:17	1:21	1:18	1:12
Pupil/Teacher Ratio Middle	Elementary	1:13	1:15	1:17	1:17	1:18	1:20	1:20	1:20	1:21	1:14	1:12
Teaching Staff ^b	<u>Stall</u>	94	97.00	76	100	100	102	102	102	102	107	110
Percentage Change	Cilange	-14.99%	-15.01%	4.03%	%60· <i>L</i> -	-1.35%	24.73%	-73.97%	3.34%	3.52%	4.34%	5.04%
Cost Per	II din 1	\$ 16,809	14,285	14,860	13,807	13,620	16,989	16,058	16,595	17,180	17,925	18,829
Operating Expanditures a	Expendintes	14,892,338	14,013,442	14,785,598	13,737,519	14,369,509	22,425,388	21,967,297	23,183,259	24,412,512	25,561,705	26,397,612
Furollment	Ellomien	988	981	965	962	1,055	1,320	1,368	1,397	1,421	1,426	1,402 ict records
Fiscal	I cal	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 1,40 ource: District records

Sou

Enrollment based on annual October 15 District count. Note:

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay. сра

Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS) and are for the full school year ending June 30.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

District/Building	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
Primary:										
Red Bank Primary										
Square Feet	62,435	62,435	62,435	62,435	62,435	62,435	62,435	62,435	64,435	64,435
Capacity (Students)	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527
Enrollment	510	513			576	596	635	671	707	707
Middle School:										
Red Bank Middle School										
Square Feet	96,850	96,850	96,850	96,850	96,850	96,850	96,850	96,850	96,850	96,850
Capacity (Students)	690	690	690	690	690	690	690	690	690	690
Enrollment	385	389			463	497	520	535	581	581
Other:										
Administration Building										
(1909)	3,650	3,650	3,650	3,650	3,650	3,650	3,650	3,650	3,650	3,650

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018

Elementary = Middle School =

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity

are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October District count.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

	*School Facilities	Middle	Primary	Other	
		School	<u>School</u>	<u>Facilities</u>	<u>Total</u>
	Project # (s)				
2009	N/A	328,480.52	182,819.67	16,379.45	527,679.64
2010	N/A	165,949.20	143,737.87	40,103.51	349,790.58
2011	N/A	123,175.70	132,369.08	36,463.72	292,008.50
2012	N/A	130,462.04	134,605.25	54,170.46	319,237.75
2013	N/A	113,069.87	143,589.77	50,053.36	306,713.00
2014	N/A	149,248.05	147,032.03	14,619.75	310,899.83
2015	N/A	178,015.45	158,516.37	19,025.70	355,557.52
2016	N/A	216,872.34	157,757.13	18,773.89	393,403.36
2017	#4360-x01-16-1000	250,735.12	209,830.00	137,246.00	597,811.12
2017	N/A	1,117,771.76	225,600.22	14,125.58	1,357,497.56
	_				

Total School Facilities

\$ 2,773,780.05 \$ 1,635,857.39 \$ 400,961.42 \$ 4,810,598.86

Source: District records

^{*} School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.3)

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

Company	Type of Coverage	Coverage	Deductible
COMMERCIAL PACKA	GE POLICY		
New Jersey School	Property Blanket Building & Contents	\$ 500,000,000	\$ 5,000
Boards Association	Blanket Extra Expense	50,000,000	5,000
Insurance Group	Valuable Papers and Records	10,000,000	5,000
mourance croup	Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction	25,000,000	2,000
	Limit Builders Risk	10,000,000	
	Fire Department Service Charge	10,000	
	Arson Reward	10,000	
	Pollutant Cleanup and Removal	250,000	
	Sublimits: Special Flood Hazard Area Flood Zones	25,000,000	500,000
	Accounts Receivable	250,000	300,000
	All Flood Zones	75,000,000	10,000
	Earthquakes	50,000,000	10,000
	Terrorism	1,000,000	
	Electronic Data Processing	1,000,000	
	Hardware/Software	435,000	
	Equipment Breakdown	455,000	
	Combined Single Limit per Accident	250,000	1,000
	Comprehensive General Liability	250,000	1,000
	Bodily Injury and property Damage	6,000,000	
	Products and Completed Operations	6,000,000	
	Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	6,000,000	
	Employee Benefit Liability	6,000,000	1,000
	Terrorism	1,000,000	1,000
	Automotive Liability	6,000,000	
	Automotive Liability	0,000,000	
Selective Insurance	Flood Insurance	1,000,000	20,000
New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group	School Board Legal Liability	5,000,000	5,000
New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group	Worker's Compensation	2,000,000	
AIG/New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group	Excess Worker's Compensation	7-day waiting period	
Monumental Life/ Bollinger	Student Accident Insurance	500,000	
	Surety Bonds		
Selective	School Business Administrator/Board Secy.	100,000	
Selective	Treasurer of School Monies	275,000	
New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group	Employee Dishonesty	500,000	1,000

This page intentionally left blank

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Red Bank Borough Public School District County of Monmouth Red Bank, NJ 07724

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Red Bank Borough Public School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 25, 2019

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Red Bank Borough Public School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Red Bank Borough Public School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Fite All

Robert W. Allison

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant, No. 897

Freehold, New Jersey February 25, 2019



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Red Bank Borough Public School District County of Monmouth Red Bank, NJ 07724

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Red Bank Borough Public School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Red Bank Borough Public School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Red Bank Borough Public School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Red Bank Borough Public School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Red Bank Borough Public School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant, No. 897

Freehold, New Jersey February 25, 2019

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FEDERAL GRANTOR	FEDERAL	FEDERAL AWARD	PASS THROUGH ENTITY	PROGRAM OR		_			REPAYMENT OF	PASSED		2018	
CFDA NUMBER		IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT	BALANCE (WALKOVER) JUNE 30, 2017 AMOUNT) CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	UNEARNED REVENUE	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	DUE TO GRANTOR
93.778		1805NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	\$ 89,480.31	7/1/17-6/30/18		\$ 89,480.31	(89,480.31)	· ·	\$	s, .	s, ,	
							89,480.31						
U.S. Department of Law and Public Safety Passed Through New Jersey Department of Law and Public Safety: Public Assistance-Huricane Standy		Nota Available	100-066-1200-A92	16,500.96	7/1/17-6/30/18		16,500.96	5 (16,500.96) 6 (16,500.96)					
							16,500.96	(16,500.96)					
10.553		181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	140,332.41 136,865.72	7/1/17-6/30/18	(11,493.34)	128,758.59 11,493.34 140,251.93	9 (140,332,41) 4 (140,332,41)				(11,573.82)	
10.555		181NJ304NJ099	100-010-3350-026	599,701.75	7/1/17-6/30/18	- (27.797.74)	547,632.73	3 (599,701.75)				(52,069.02)	
10.555		181NJ304N1099 17161NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026	11,995.26	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(981.06)	10,957.14 981.06 1 599.84	(11,995.26) 6 - 7 (1744.16)				(1,038.12)	
10.555		171NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026 Unavailable	1,921.92	7/1/16-6/30/17	(227.90) 3,870.43 (45,136.25)	80,890.59 690,086.98	9)			5,298.01	(53,251.46)	
						(56,629.59)	830,338.91	(833,236.59)			5,298.01	(64,825.28)	
10.582		181NJ304L1603 171NJ304L1603	Unavailable Unavailable	30,372.95 38,324.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	- (4,841.49)	25,201.82 4,841.49	(30,372.95)				(5,171.13)	
						- (4,841.49)	30,043.31	1 (30,372.95)				(5,171.13)	
						- (61,471.08)	860,382.22	2 (863,609.54)			5,298.01	(69,996.41)	
84.010 84.010		S010A160030 S010A150030	100-034-5064-194	795,136.00 895,886.11	7/1/17-6/30/18	(161,001,70)	635,348.00 161,001.70					(150,170.22)	
						(161,001.70)	796,349.70	(785,518.22)				(150,170.22)	
84.367		S367A160029 S367A150029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	43,106.00 40,067.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	(14,026.75)	37,655.00 12,740.38	0 (60,127.96)				(22,472.96) (1,286.37)	
						(14,026.75)	50,395.38	8 (60,127.96)		•		(23,759.33)	
84.365 84.365 84.365		S365A160030 S365A150030 S365A140030	100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187	99,015.00 40,129.00 1,964.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	(36,000.00)	74,129.00 36,000.00 1,964.00	0 (99,015.06) 0 - 0 0 (1,964.00)				(24,886.06)	
84.424		S424A180031	100-034-5063-348	10,810.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	(OCCOMPANE)	4,860.00					(1,042.50)	
84.027 84.027		H027A160100 H027A150100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	367,143.00 408,365.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	- (60,016,09)	318,320.00 67,422.50	(375,286.39)				(56,966.39)	
						- (69,016.09)	385,742.50	(375,286.39)				(58,559.98)	
84.173		H173A160114	100-034-5065-020	12,624.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		12,624.00	0 (12,624.00)					
							12,624.00	0 (12,624.00)					
						(69,016.09)	398,366.50	(387,910.39)				(58,559.98)	
						(280,044.54)	1,362,064.58	3 (1,340,438.13)				(258,418.09)	

5,298.01 \$ (328,414.50) \$

2,328,428.07 \$ (2,310,028.94) \$

\$ (341,515.62) \$

Total Expenditures of Federal Awards and Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2018

						YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	NE 30, 2018								
STATE GRANTOR	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT	AWARD	GRANT		CARRYOVER		RUDGETARY	PASSED THROUGH TO	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS'	I	BAL		DITE TO	Ξ	O CUMULATIVE TOTAL
New Jersey Department of Education:	NUMBER	AMOUNT	PERIOD	JUNE 30, 2017	AMOUNT	RECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENTS	BALANCES	ADJUSTMENT	REVENUE	RECEIVABLE)	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE	EXPENDITURES
General Fund: State Aid Public:															
Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084	s 684,183.00 173,565.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	s - '		s 684,183.00 t	(684,183.00) (173,565.00)	s ·	s		s	s	· ·	67,200.74	684,183.00
Supplemental Enrollment Growth Aid	495-034-5120-094	373,912.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			373,912.00	(373,912.00)							36,725.79	373,912.00
Under Adequacy Aid Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-096	1,918,043.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			1,918,043.00	(1,918,043.00)							188,390.99	1,918,043.00
PARCC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-097	13,410.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			13,410.00	(13,410.00) (13,410.00)							1,317.14	13,410.00
Professional Learning Community Aid	495-034-5120-101	14,130.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			14,130.00	(14,130.00)							1,387.85	14,130.00
Total State Aid Public						3,529,872.00	(3,529,872.00)							346,705.51	3,529,872.00
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	40,184.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			40,184.00	(40,184.00)							3,946.89	40,184.00
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	141,446.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	(141,446.00)		141,446.00	(00:00±;001)					(00:50+5551)			
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	1,450.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			2.436.00	(1,450.00)					(1,450.00)			1,450.00
Additional Notes fuoto: Transportation And Lead Testing For School	495-034-5120-014	2,940.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	(2,430.00)		2,940.00	(2,940.00)								2,940.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions TPAF - Post Retirement	495-034-5094-003	550,276.24	7/1/17-6/30/18			550,276.24	(550,276.24)	•		•					550,276.24
Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	638,318.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	•		638,318.00	(638,318.00)		,					,	638,318.00
LYAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	988,294.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			988,294.00	(988,294.00)		,						988,294.00
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	2,664.00	7/1/17-6/3 0/18			2,664.00	(2,664.00)								2,664.00
Total General Fund				(143,882.00)		5,896,430.24	(5,887,461.24)					(134,913.00)		350,652.40	5,887,461.24
Special Revenue Fund:															
Non-Public Aid: Textbooks	100-034-5120-064	18.570.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	,	,	18.570.00	(18.535.35)						34.65	,	18.535.35
Textbooks	100-034-5120-064	20,578.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	218.32	,			•	(218.32)	•				,	
Nursing Services Nursing Services	100-034-5120-070	32,130.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,140.09		32,883.00	(32,8/3.10)		(1,140.09)				9.84		52,8/5.10
Technology Initiative	100-034-5120-373	12,543.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	35.43		12,543.00	(12,519.26)						23.74		12,519.26
Security Aid	100-034-5120-509	25,425.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	ction .		25,425.00	(24,542.39)		(55:45)				882.61		24,542.39
Security Aid Auxiliary Services Aid (Chapter 192):	100-034-5120-509	17,850.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	236.77					(236.77)						
Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067	48,721.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	00 110 01		48,721.00	(35,433.45)	•		•		,	13,287.55		35,433.45
Compensatory Education Home Instruction	100-034-5120-067	2,537.50	7/1/17-6/30/18	18,811.80			(2,537.50)		(18,811.80)			(2,537.50)		٠.	2,537.50
Handicapped Services (Chapter 193):	100.034.5120.066	44.410.00	91/05/3-21/1/2			44 410 00	(34 225 08)						10 184 02		34 225 08
Examination and Classification	100-034-5120-066	53,305.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	361.00		4+,+10.00	(90.577.45)		(361.00)				10,104.92		24,223.00
Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066	23,392.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	- 22.008		23,392.00	(23,392.00)		(2,008)						23,392.00
Supplementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	34,890.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-		34,890.00	(33,304.09)		-				1,585.91		33,304.09
Preschool Education Aid Preschool Education Aid	495-034-5120-086 495-034-5120-086	3,634,116.00 3,774,124.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	168,286.30	604,932.24 (604,932.24)	3,270,704.40	(3,921,607.23)			59,233.54		(45,970.59)		363,410.16	3,921,607.23
Total Special Revenue Fund				189,910.48		3,888,950.80	(4,138,969.51)		(21,624.18)	59,233.54		(48,508.09)	26,009.22	363,410.16	4,138,969.51
Capital Projects Fund: New Jersey School Development Authority: School Facility Project-65-6018	Unknown	482,839.94	3/31/14-Completion	(482,839.94)			,					(482,839.94)		(482,839.94)	,
Total Capital Projects Fund				(482,839.94)								(482,839.94)		(482,839.94)	
New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund:															
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	10,922.75	7/1/17-6/30/18	(880.24)		9,977.16	(10,922.75)					(945.59)		٠.	10,922.75
Total Enterprise Fund				(880.24)		10,857.40	(10,922.75)					(945.59)			10,922.75
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (437,691.70) \$,	\$ 9,796,238.44	\$ (10,037,353.50)		\$ (21,624.18) \$	59,233.54	s - s	(667,206.62) \$	26,009.22 \$	231,222.62 \$	10,037,353.50
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination: TDAE Doet Definement	tion for Major Program Det	ermination:													
Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	\$ 638,318.00	7/1/16-6/30/17			•	\$ 638,318.00								
1 PAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	988,294.00	7/1/16-6/30/17				988,294.00								
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	2,664.00	7/1/16-6/30/17			l	2,664.00								
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination	for Major Program Deteri	mination				• • •	(8,408,077.50)								

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Red Bank Borough Public School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$51,266.80) for the general fund and (\$64,215.76) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 89,480.31	\$ 5,836,194.44	\$ 5,925,674.75
Special Revenue Fund	1,276,222.37	4,138,969.51	5,415,191.88
Food Service Fund	863,609.54	10,922.75	874,532.29
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 2,229,312.22	\$ 9,986,086.70	\$ 12,215,398.92

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Red Bank Borough Public School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2018.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued	Unmodified			
Internal control over financial reporting:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		_yes	X	_no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		_yes	X	_none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		_yes	X	_no
Federal Awards				
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		_yes	X	_no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		_yes	X	_none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Any audit findings disclosed that are require section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	ed to be reported in ac		odified ith 2 CFR X	200 no
Identification of major programs:			N.T.	65 L LD
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)		Name	of Federal Program or Cluster
		- -		
84.010	S010A150030	_		Title I - Part A
		- -		
		_		
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$			750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes		no

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$		750,000.00	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	_yes		no	
Internal control over major programs:					
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		_yes	X	no	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		_yes	X	none reported	
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified			
Identification of major programs:					
State Grant/Project Number(s)		Name of State Program			
495-034-5120-086		Preschool Education Aid			

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS	
None.	
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings	
No Prior Year Findings.	
Federal Awards	
No Prior Year Findings.	
State Financial Assistance	
No Prior Year Findings.	